

# Official Transcript of Proceedings

## NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards  
Plant License Renewal Subcommittee

Docket Number: (not applicable)

Location: Rockville, Maryland

Date: Tuesday, July 9, 2002

Work Order No.: NRC-457

Pages 1-283

**NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.**  
**Court Reporters and Transcribers**  
**1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.**  
**Washington, D.C. 20005**  
**(202) 234-4433**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

+ + + + +

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS (ACRS)

PLANT LICENSE RENEWAL SUBCOMMITTEE

+ + +

MEETING

+ + + + +

TUESDAY

JULY 9, 2002

+ + + + +

ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Graham M. Leitch, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

GRAHAM M. LEITCH	Chairman
MARIO V. BONACA	Member
F. PETER FORD	Member
THOMAS S. KRESS	Member
VICTOR H. RANSOM	Member
STEPHEN L. ROSEN	Member
JOHN D. SIEBER	Member
GRAHAM B. WALLIS	Member

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       ACRS STAFF PRESENT:

2                   JOHN J. BARTON, Consultant

3                   SAM DURAISWAMY, Technical Assistant/Designated

4                               Federal Official

5                   Timothy Kobetz, Staff

6

7       ALSO PRESENT:

8                   J.N. ADUMN, NRR

9                   RAJ ANAND, NRR

10                  HANS ASHAR, NRR

11                  G. BAGEHI, NRR

12                  G. THOMAS BELLARMINE, NRR

13                  KEN CHANG, NRR

14                  DOUG COE, NRR

15                  STEPHANIE COFFIN, NRR

16                  BARRY ELLIOT, NRR

17                  JOHN FAIR, NRR

18                  RAMILLA FRANOVICH, NRR

19                  GEORG GEORGIEV, NRR

20                  FRANCIS T. GRUBELICH, NRR

21                  J.S. GUO, NRR

22                  WES HELD, NRR

23                  STEVE HOFFMAN, NRR

24                  C. HOLDEN, NRR

25                  PETER J. KANG, NRR

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1        ALSO PRESENT: (cont.)

2                    MEENA KHANNA, NRR

3                    P.T. KUO, NRR

4                    CAROLYN LAURON, NRR

5                    JIM LAZEVNICK, NRR

6                    SAM LEE, NRR

7                    CHANG-YANG LI, NRR

8                    W.C. LIU, NRR

9                    C. LONG, NRR

10                   CLIFTON MARTIN, NRR

11                   JAMES MEDOFF, NRR

12                   CLIFF MUNSON, NRR

13                   S.K. NHITRON, NRR

14                   KRIS PARCZEWSKI, NRR

15                   R. PETTES, NRR

16                   M. RAZZAQUER, NRR

17                   BILL ROGERS, NRR

18                   PAUL SHEMANSKI, NRR

19                   SIMON SHENG, NRR

20                   DAVE SOLORCO, NRR

21                   OMID TABATABAI, NRR

22                   SUNIL WEERAKKODY, NRR

23                   PAUL AITKEN, Dominion

24                   WILLIAM CORBIN, Dominion

25                   MICHAEL HENIG, Dominion

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1        ALSO PRESENT: (cont.)

2                    STUART THICKMAN, Dominion

3                    BILL WATSON, Dominion

4                    LUCKY WRONIEWICZ, Dominion

5                    JERRY PHILLABAUM, Exelon

6                    RUSS WELLS, Constellation Nuclear

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1	I-N-D-E-X	
2		<u>Page</u>
3	Opening Remarks, G. Leitch, ACRS	6
4	Staff Introduction, P.T. Kuo, NRR	8
5	Overview of draft SER, O. Tabatabai, NRR	9
6	Virginia Electric and Power Company	25
7	Presentation, W. Corbin	
8	SER Chap. 2: Scoping and Screening of	148
9	Structures and Components,	
10	G. Galletti, Chang Li	
11	SER Chap. 3: Aging Management Programs	154
12	M. Khanna/C. Munson	
13	A. Reactor Coolant System, G. Georgiev	179
14	B. Engineered Safety Features, J. Medoff	214
15	C. Auxiliary Systems, C. Lauron	216
16	D. Steam and Power Conversion Systems	224
17	G. Georgiev	
18	E. Containment, Structures and Component	241
19	Support, C. Munson	
20	F. Electric Components, J. Lazevnick	247
21	SER Chap. 4: Time Limited Aging Analyses	266
22	J. Fair, M. Khanna, S. Saba	
23	Subcommittee Discussion, G. Leitch, ACRS	281
24	Adjourn	
25		

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

## P R O C E E D I N G S

Time: 8:31 a.m.

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Shall we come to order, please. Good morning. This is the meeting of the ACRS Subcommittee on Plant License Renewal. I am Graham Leitch, the Chairman of the Subcommittee.

The ACRS members present are Mario Bonaca, Peter Ford, Thomas Kress, Victor Ransom, Jack Sieber, Steve Rosen, Graham Wallis, all members of the ACRS Committee, and John Barton, a consultant to the ACRS Committee.

The purpose of this meeting is to review the Staff's Safety Evaluation Report with open items related to the application for license renewal of the operating licenses for North Anna Power Station Units 1 and 2 and Surry Power Station Units 1 and 2.

The Subcommittee will gather information, analyze relevant issues and facts, and formulate the proposed positions and actions, as appropriate, for deliberation by the full Committee.

Tim Kobetz is the Cognizant ACRS Staff engineer for this meeting. Sam Duraiswamy is the Designated Federal Official. The rules for participation in today's meeting have been announced as part of the notice of this meeting previously

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 noticed in the Federal Register on June 14, 2002. A  
2 transcript of this meeting is being kept and will be  
3 made available as stated in the Federal Register  
4 Notice.

5 It is requested that speakers first  
6 identify themselves, use one of the microphones, and  
7 speak with sufficient clarity and volume so that they  
8 can be readily heard.

9 I would like to point out that copies of  
10 the presentation are in the back of the room. In  
11 addition, copies of the North Anna and Surry license  
12 renewal applications are also available for reference  
13 in the back of the room.

14 We have received no requests for time to  
15 make oral statements or written comments from members  
16 of the public regarding today's meeting.

17 I would like to say, by way of  
18 clarification, that the ACRS now has two subcommittees  
19 considering license renewal application in an effort  
20 to help us manage the volume of the work. One is  
21 designated Subcommittee A and is chaired by Dr. Bonaca  
22 to my left, and I am the Chairman of the subcommittee  
23 designated B, and this is the first application that  
24 the B Subcommittee is reviewing, and the intention is  
25 that from here we would, more or less, alternate

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 license renewal applications between the A and the B  
2 Subcommittees.

3 I would also like to say that we have just  
4 received, hot off the presses, a very nice, glossy  
5 brochure depicting the license renewal process, and I  
6 will pass these around for your interest, as far as  
7 they go. I don't think there's enough copies for  
8 everybody in the room, but there are enough for the  
9 ACRS members, and other copies will be coming  
10 available very shortly. This is just off the presses,  
11 and I thought it would be of interest to everybody.

12 Also, on the very last page there are some  
13 photographs, the type of which you normally see in the  
14 Post Office with a number under them.

15 So other than that, I have no opening  
16 remarks, and I would like to turn it over to the staff  
17 to begin their presentation at this time.

18 DR. LEE: Thank you, Dr. Leitch, and thank  
19 you for ACRS members. My name is Sam Lee. I am the  
20 new Section Chief for the License Renewal Branch at  
21 NRR, and today Omid is the Project Manager for North  
22 Anna and Surry plant. He is going to describe the  
23 draft SER that have been issued.

24 I just want to give also Dr. P.T. Kuo --  
25 He is the Branch Chief. He is on his way. He been

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 tied up. He is on his way right now.

2 Today we are going to let you know that we  
3 have open items identified in draft SER, but based on  
4 information provided by the applicant since the  
5 issuance of the draft SER, the staff believes these  
6 open items can be technically resolved.

7 Today we are also going to tell you that  
8 after we issued the draft SER, we identified the staff  
9 did not complete the documentation of one issue on  
10 this seismic two over one issues, and Omid is going to  
11 talk to you about that, too.

12 We are going to address the open items and  
13 this item that we missed in the draft SER in the final  
14 SER, and then we will report back to the Committee.  
15 That's my opening remarks. If no other questions,  
16 I'll turn it over to Omid.

17 MR. TABATABAI: Thank you, Sam. Good  
18 morning. My name is Omid Tabatabai, and I am the  
19 Project Manager for license renewal applications  
20 review for North Anna and Surry, Units 1 and 2.

21 I will be presenting to you the draft SER  
22 that the staff developed based on review of the  
23 applications, and --

24 DR. WALLIS: Excuse me. Do we have a copy  
25 of these transparencies?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. TABATABAI: Yes.

2 DR. WALLIS: No. We have a Dominion  
3 folder. Graham, I don't have a copy of the  
4 transparencies.

5 DR. FORD: I don't either.

6 DR. WALLIS: Are they coming?

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes, they're coming.

8 DR. WALLIS: I'm sorry to hold you up.

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Thank you.

10 MR. TABATABAI: I would like to start  
11 with an overview of the application and a little bit  
12 of background about North Anna and Surry plants.

13 Dominion VEPCO submitted two applications  
14 for license renewal of operating license of North Anna  
15 and Surry. They submitted those applications on May  
16 29, 2001. All four units are Westinghouse 3-loop  
17 design PWRs.

18 North Anna Power Station's Units 1 and 2  
19 are located in Louise County in Northern Virginia, and  
20 their operating licenses will expire on April of 2018  
21 and August 2020. Each of those units are designed to  
22 generate 2,893 megawatts thermal output.

23 Surry Power Station is located in Surry  
24 County, Southern Virginia, and their operating  
25 licenses will expire on May of 2012 and January of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 2013. Each of those units are designed to generate  
2 around 2,546 megawatts thermal.

3 On this slide we are just showing a review  
4 schedule for North Anna and Surry license renewal  
5 applications. Up to this point we have completed  
6 draft SER with open items, and today we are having  
7 ACRS presentation on draft license renewal -- on draft  
8 safety evaluation report with open items.

9 Draft safety evaluation report consists of  
10 four chapter. Chapter 1 discusses general issues,  
11 general license renewal issues and background  
12 information. Chapter 2 talks about scoping and  
13 screening. Chapter 3 we discuss aging management  
14 programs and activities, and in Chapter 4 we discuss  
15 time-limited aging analyses or TLAAs.

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Could you comment on  
17 processing the license renewal application for two  
18 plants, four units simultaneously versus doing them  
19 individually? Was that a burdensome effort or do you  
20 feel that that was a positive way to approach the  
21 situation?

22 MR. TABATABAI: Yes. I think it was an  
23 efficient way to do it, because we wrote -- Actually,  
24 the staff wrote one SER safety evaluation report for  
25 two applications, and because of the similarity

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 between the units within the stations, it was possible  
2 to do it. It was not that difficult, and staff in its  
3 safety evaluation report has addressed -- If there are  
4 any differences between the plants, they have  
5 addressed those issues.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I found that, you know,  
7 as a reviewer that it didn't add any appreciable  
8 complexity to the review, that the license renewal  
9 application was annotated in a very understandable way  
10 so that it certainly seemed to flow very freely, and  
11 it was clear where there were exceptions between North  
12 Anna -- or differences between North Anna and Surry,  
13 which in this case were relatively few, but where  
14 there were differences, they stood out clearly and I  
15 thought the annotation in the presentation was very  
16 effective.

17 MR. TABATABAI: Yes. Yes, indeed.

18 DR. KUO: Good morning. This is P.T. Kuo.  
19 I'm sorry I was a few minutes late, but I just wanted  
20 to add a few comments to what Omid just said.

21 In case of Surry and North Anna, it was  
22 relatively simple, because the two are sister units  
23 sort of. But we also are expecting other applications  
24 come in that will probably be more complicated than  
25 this one, like for instance, we have Nine Mile Point,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Unit 1 and 2, that are going to come in next year.

2 These are two plants -- the same site of  
3 two different plant designs. One is BWR-2; the other  
4 is BWR-5. We also are expecting the Millstone Units  
5 2 and 3 come in later, and these are again the same  
6 site with two different designs. One is Combustion  
7 Engineering; the other is Westinghouse.

8 So in those cases we might expect a little  
9 more challenge in case of schedule.

10 MR. TABATABAI: Thank you, P.T. As Dr.  
11 Lee mentioned in his opening remarks, the staff  
12 initially identified eight open items and 15  
13 confirmatory actions. As of now, the staff and the  
14 applicant, VEPCO, we have resolved all technical  
15 issues, and we are just waiting for them to formally  
16 submit their responses.

17 As I understand, it's at the Vice  
18 President's desk, and will be submitted to NRC  
19 shortly. We are going to discuss all those open items  
20 and confirmatory actions later in this presentation,  
21 and we'll go into details of those, the nature of the  
22 open items and how the staff and the applicant  
23 resolved those issues.

24 One part of license renewal process --  
25 review process is NRC inspections. So far the NRC

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inspectors have inspected North Anna and Surry Units  
2 twice. They conducted a scoping and screening audit  
3 on September 14, 2001, and the NRC Region II staff --  
4 they conducted an aging management review inspection  
5 on May 17, 2002, and we have scheduled a third  
6 inspection to be conducted in September.

7 Overall inspection results are very  
8 satisfactory. There are not major issues at those  
9 plants, those units. There are back-up documentations  
10 available at the site for --

11 DR. WALLIS: May I ask you something? You  
12 said the overall material condition of the plant  
13 looked good. What kind of things do you see when it  
14 looks bad? What sorts of things do you notice in a  
15 bad plant?

16 MR. TABATABAI: As far as aging issues go,  
17 that's what we mean by overall --

18 DR. WALLIS: Yes, but what kind of things?  
19 You say it looked good. You must have looked for  
20 things.

21 MR. TABATABAI: Corrosion.

22 DR. WALLIS: You look for puddles of rust  
23 on the floor or something, or what do you look for?

24 MR. TABATABAI: License renewal  
25 inspections are, as far as --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WALLIS: Boron stalactites two feet  
2 long? What kind of things do you look for?

3 DR. FORD: I think what Graham is saying  
4 is that your language is saying it looked good. Did  
5 you visually look for, for instance, boron stalactites  
6 or stalagmites or did you look at the boric acid  
7 corrosion program as to its completeness in the  
8 records?

9 MR. TABATABAI: Well, basically, the  
10 effectiveness of those programs, like boric acid  
11 corrosion is one of the aging management programs that  
12 the applicant has in place --

13 DR. WALLIS: So this is a paper study? I  
14 mean, you say material condition. To me, that means  
15 the physical reality.

16 MR. HENIG: If I may add something -- This  
17 is Mike Henig from Dominion. The NRC inspection  
18 Region inspectors spent a week at North Anna and a  
19 week at Surry, and they have covered every part of the  
20 plant. They went inside the reactor containment, all  
21 the auxiliary buildings, and they started at the top  
22 and they worked to the bottom, looking at the material  
23 condition of the supports and the equipment --

24 DR. WALLIS: Yes, but if you took --

25 MR. HENIG: -- in addition to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 paperwork.

2 DR. WALLIS: If you took me to a plant, I  
3 would look and wouldn't see anything, because I  
4 wouldn't know what to look for. I'm trying to find  
5 out if these guys know what to look for.

6 MR. TABATABAI: Yes, they have a plan  
7 before they go on inspection. Yes, they develop a  
8 plan.

9 DR. WALLIS: So you weren't part of the  
10 inspection team?

11 MR. TABATABAI: I went there, yes. I did.  
12 I didn't stay for the whole week, but I spent for  
13 entrance.

14 DR. WALLIS: So you looked, and you didn't  
15 see anything that drew your attention?

16 MR. TABATABAI: No.

17 DR. WALLIS: Well, I just wonder what the  
18 criteria is for it being good. That's all. It seems  
19 a reasonable question, but --

20 MR. TABATABAI: Dr. Kuo.

21 DR. KUO: If I may add, for these  
22 inspections generally before we go to the inspection,  
23 the staff will spend a week on the site to collect  
24 information, and then we have also in each of these  
25 inspections prepared an inspection plan before we go

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 out.

2 In that inspection plan the staff has  
3 specified certain systems, structures, and components  
4 to be inspected, and when they are on site, they spend  
5 a whole week.

6 DR. WALLIS: That doesn't help me, though.  
7 I mean, what do you look -- Give me an example of  
8 something you would see which would make the condition  
9 bad.

10 DR. KUO: They will go ahead -- When they  
11 are on site, they will look at their programs, and  
12 they will go into the plant, do some walkdowns on the  
13 systems. They actually, in fact, also look at some of  
14 the structures and components that are not in the  
15 scope of license renewal to make sure that the  
16 methodology is correct.

17 DR. WALLIS: That doesn't answer my  
18 question. I mean, if I were inspecting an airplane  
19 and I saw fuel leaking out of a tank or something, I'd  
20 say that's a bad condition. I know what is a bad  
21 condition. What kind of bad conditions might you see  
22 in a plant that you would look for?

23 DR. KUO: The condition that they are  
24 looking for is, for instance, that structures are --  
25 the components are corroded. The instrument that's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 monitoring, say, for instance, the chemistry problems,  
2 they are indeed working, things like that.

3 DR. BONACA: I think what he was looking  
4 for -- I mean, you would be looking for flanges that  
5 possibly are wet or leaking. You would be looking for  
6 tags that show the piece of equipment has been out of  
7 service for an unreasonably long time. Right?

8 DR. KUO: Definitely, that's part of the  
9 inspection.

10 DR. BONACA: Well, that's what he's asking  
11 for, I believe.

12 DR. KUO: Yes, and the answer is yes.

13 DR. WALLIS: Yes, but I want you to give  
14 the examples, not my colleague, Mr. Bonaca.

15 DR. BONACA: If you could give a couple of  
16 examples of what you're looking for, I'm saying.

17 DR. KUO: That's exactly what they are  
18 looking for. Yes. The answer is yes. And after the  
19 inspection, they write an inspection report  
20 documenting all this stuff that they look at.

21 DR. ROSEN: Maybe what we should be  
22 thinking about, Graham, is asking for some photographs  
23 of some key things that perhaps we could put a list  
24 together ourselves.

25 MR. TABATABAI: Dr. Wallis, I would like

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to clarify that license renewal inspections are  
2 different objectively as routine and regular  
3 inspections that the NRC inspectors conduct. They  
4 look for different things.

5 DR. FORD: But you will be having input  
6 from those periodic inspections that the on-site NRC  
7 staff does.

8 MR. TABATABAI: Yes, operating experience  
9 is very important as to making decisions how effective  
10 the aging management programs are, because we look at  
11 the history of previous inspections and we draw a  
12 conclusion if their aging management programs are  
13 indeed effective.

14 MR. BARTON: And what might help Dr.  
15 Wallis is you've got the documentation, an example of  
16 inspection sheets that were used by the people that  
17 went to the site, you know, typical inspection  
18 checkoff list or something, and show him exactly what  
19 -- That's what he's looking for. You know, in detail  
20 what are you really looking for when you go do a site  
21 inspection?

22 So why don't you just show him some of the  
23 inspection checklists, and --

24 DR. WALLIS: Well, this one, I think, is  
25 an obvious one to show that it's not an empty

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 statement. I just want --

2 MR. BARTON: That will solve it.

3 DR. KUO: Yes, the staff will provide a  
4 typical inspection plan for doing these inspections.

5 MR. BARTON: Fine. That will solve your  
6 question?

7 DR. WALLIS: Well, it doesn't quite,  
8 because it seems to me that someone who really knows  
9 what this means could give me an answer without  
10 looking it up. That's okay. I'll drop the question  
11 right now.

12 DR. KUO: Let me give you another example.  
13 For instance, electrical inspection -- When the staff  
14 goes into the plant doing electric inspection, they  
15 look at the cables. They look at the jack and see if  
16 they were degraded or not.

17 MR. TABATABAI: We can provide you with  
18 the inspection results that Region II issued last  
19 month.

20 DR. BONACA: The question that Dr. Wallis  
21 is raising is meaningful, because as long as we are  
22 looking at aging effects right now, we are not in  
23 license renewal time yet. We are looking for the  
24 effectiveness of the corrective action program.

25 So that's why I mentioned the issue of a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 component tagged out for a very long time will give me  
2 an indication that the corrective action program maybe  
3 is not as effective as it should be. So since we are  
4 relying os heavily on commitments, that really the  
5 cornerstone of the commitments is really the  
6 corrective action program.

7 You know, that's why we are interested in  
8 that question. I think it's a very important question  
9 that we understand that the staff looks at those  
10 issues and certain attributes which gives us the  
11 comfort that, if this company keeps up this program  
12 the way they have established right now, they would be  
13 good for license renewal.

14 DR. KUO: That is part -- Dr. Bonaca, that  
15 is part of a aging management program. We have ten  
16 attributes in the aging management program, and the  
17 confirmation process and corrective actions are all  
18 part of the program.

19 So when the inspectors go to a plant and  
20 inspects, they will go through these plants, and also  
21 we ask them to address the operating experiences.  
22 That's where you get confirmation whether the program  
23 itself is effective or not. In each case, they find  
24 degradation, and they make corrective action, and they  
25 have a confirmation process there.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ROSEN: Well, let me try to get at it  
2 a little bit differently, quickly. What does the  
3 reactor oversight program say about North Anna and  
4 Surry? How many white findings do they have?

5 MR. TABATABAI: Oh, that's not part of  
6 license renewal inspection.

7 DR. ROSEN: I know that. I don't have  
8 that.

9 DR. SIEBER: Zero.

10 DR. FORD: But I think that's what they  
11 are driving at, is that your completeness of the  
12 examination has to take into account the whole safety  
13 culture aspect of the overall running of the plant.  
14 To answer that question would give an indication that  
15 was part of the license renewal process.

16 DR. ROSEN: Would you be sitting here  
17 suggesting that we write a letter in agreement with  
18 the license renewal for these stations if both of them  
19 were red?

20 MR. TABATABAI: No. That would be  
21 indicated. Actually, part of one element of the  
22 decision process is the inspection results.

23 DR. ROSEN: But you don't know what their  
24 current status is in the reactor oversight program?

25 MR. TABATABAI: Dr. Rosen, we will get the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 answer for you.

2 DR. ROSEN: Okay.

3 MR. CORBIN: This is Bill Corbin from  
4 Dominion. Just to try and help things a little bit,  
5 when the inspectors were in and they were taking a  
6 look at our power stations, spent the week at Surry,  
7 spent the week at North Anna, they were looking both  
8 from a programmatic point of view at the various  
9 programs that we've identified as being aging  
10 management programs and are they sufficient, and that  
11 gets at the root of corrective action. Has our  
12 corrective action program been effective? Have we  
13 incorporated operating experience?

14 They also performed walkdowns in the  
15 field, and there they would look for concrete that was  
16 spalling. They would look for indications of cracking  
17 on cables or conductors. They would look for  
18 corrosion on piping systems. They would look at  
19 general material condition or housekeeping issues as  
20 a way to say are we keeping the environments intact in  
21 which we have stated in the application the materials  
22 are existing.

23 So that top to bottom review is really  
24 what was -- what we felt we were subjected to by the  
25 inspectors when they were there for Region II.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 MR. HENIG: That information is documented  
2 in -- This is Mike Henig from Dominion -- is  
3 documented in the Region II inspection report that was  
4 issued, I believe, around the 9th or early June.

5 MR. TABATABAI: Anymore questions?

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Just a further question  
7 on that bullet. It says the plant looked good. I  
8 assume that means the plants looked good? Did you see  
9 any difference between North Anna and Surry as far as  
10 material condition was concerned?

11 MR. TABATABAI: No.

12 MR. CORBIN: But I have to make a  
13 clarification. I think there was an issue identified  
14 at Surry that was different than North Anna that had  
15 to do with the material condition of our component  
16 cooling water system, and there was also a pipe chase  
17 that was also identified as having some standing water  
18 in it. So there's some follow-up actions we need to  
19 take care of with regard to those two material  
20 condition issues.

21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, than you. Okay,  
22 let's continue.

23 MR. TABATABAI: Thank you. This is  
24 actually the first part of my presentation, and I  
25 would like to ask Dominion VEPCO to present their

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 slides at this time.

2 MR. CORBIN: Again, my name is Bill  
3 Corbin. I am the Director, Nuclear Projects with  
4 Dominion. I would like to talk to you a little bit  
5 about our application. So if you will read along with  
6 me, I think you all have the slides in front of you.

7 My name is Bill Corbin, again. I brought  
8 with me a couple of other individuals that are key to  
9 the application process. If I need to, I will refer  
10 to them. I think Mike Henig has already introduced  
11 himself. He is back here, and Lucky Wroniewicz who is  
12 also sitting in the audience.

13 DR. KRESS: Is his real name Lucky?

14 MR. BARTON: Yeah, did you really need to  
15 bring him in because you think you needed luck or  
16 what?

17 MR. CORBIN: Okay. What we would like to  
18 do today is give the ACRS and NRC staff an overview of  
19 the license renewal applications for Surry and North  
20 Anna, cover a little bit about the background, go  
21 through a format that we used in the license renewal  
22 application, and then work briefly through each of the  
23 sections of the application as a way to describe the  
24 way we performed our review and the work that we did.

25 At the very end, we will give a brief

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 status on the safety evaluation -- draft safety  
2 evaluation report open items, and confirmatory items.

3 If you have questions as I'm going through  
4 here, please speak up, as I'm sure you will.

5 Again, as was previously mentioned, the  
6 application was submitted on May 29, 2001. An  
7 application for Surry and North Anna came in together,  
8 and also as we noted on the schedule as posted, we are  
9 either on or ahead of schedule so far in that review  
10 of the two applications, combined applications.

11 The format is consistent with NEI 95-10,  
12 Revision 3 and NUREG 1800 which was draft in August of  
13 2000. That was the document that we used as a basis  
14 for putting together our application.

15 The Class of '01, as we refer to  
16 ourselves, which consists of Dominion, Duke for his  
17 McGuire and Catawba plants, and Excelon with their  
18 Peachbottom plant, had a meeting prior to submitting  
19 our applications, and agreement was reached with the  
20 staff that we would not be reviewed against the  
21 requirements of the GALL report.

22 I would say, however, that we did have a  
23 draft version of that report in-house while we were  
24 putting our application together, and we did refer to  
25 it, I will say, in an informal sense, although we did

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not reference the document in our application.

2 DR. BONACA: That was because the document  
3 is still in a draft form?

4 MR. CORBIN: That's correct, and there  
5 were still comments being incorporated. In fact, the  
6 final version that came out changed the format and  
7 some of the other content changes were there. So we  
8 used it to the extent it seemed practical, but didn't  
9 feel like we could reference the document.

10 DR. BONACA: Do you think that, if the  
11 document were in a finalized form, it would have  
12 helped you, might make the application even more --

13 MR. CORBIN: Yes, I believe that it would  
14 have. I think that we did get a good deal of value  
15 out of the draft document. So that having a final  
16 document would have only honed those skills, if you  
17 will, or made it even better, a little more efficient.

18 DR. BONACA: Thank you.

19 MR. CORBIN: Certainly, when we came in,  
20 there were a couple of issues that, I would say,  
21 turned the corner between the draft and the final that  
22 we had to address as RAIs.

23 DR. BONACA: Sure.

24 MR. CORBIN: Continuing with the  
25 background, We did have one license renewal

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 application for each station with site information  
2 identified. I think we already had a comment relative  
3 to whether that was sufficient for reviewers, but that  
4 was certainly our intent, was to try and make it  
5 obvious where we had differences between Surry and  
6 North Anna, and anything that wasn't boxed is really  
7 -- in the electronic world is really one document.

8 We really only had one document, and the  
9 boxes were the only places where there were  
10 differences. I don't know if anyone tried to do that  
11 comparison, but you would have been unsuccessful, I  
12 think, in finding differences, because it is one  
13 document.

14 The exemption was also approved for  
15 electronic submittal, and we did submit an electronic  
16 application.

17 With regard to the license renewal format,  
18 it is consistent, we said, with the standard review  
19 plan and 95-10, Revision 3. What I'm going to run  
20 through now are these sections as identified here:  
21 Section, scoping and screening methodology; section 3  
22 on the AMR results, mechanical, structural, and  
23 electrical -- each of those is a little bit different;  
24 Section 4 on TLAA; and then run through some of the  
25 appendices, UFSAR supplement, Appendix A, Appendix B

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on the aging management activities, Appendix C which  
2 is optional, but we did decide to include an Appendix  
3 C on our methodology we used for the aging management  
4 review, and then I will briefly talk about Appendix E  
5 which is also included in the environmental report.

6 First a comment on the IPA process --  
7 Yes?

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Appendix D, the tech  
9 spec changes -- there were none, apparently.

10 MR. CORBIN: Correct. Right, and we went  
11 through a review to determine if there were any tech  
12 spec changes, and there were none that we could  
13 identify. So decided to skip over that one here  
14 today.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes, okay.

16 DR. SIEBER: You folks have the new  
17 standard tech specs now, right?

18 MR. CORBIN; No, we do not have integrated  
19 tech specs at Surry or North Anna. North Anna is on  
20 the threshold of implementing those later this summer,  
21 but as yet have not implemented them. Surry is still  
22 off in the future.

23 DR. SIEBER: But it's in the plan? It's  
24 your plan to have these four units conform to the  
25 latest?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CORBIN: That's correct. In fact, we  
2 feel like we are all but there on North Anna. Surry,  
3 because it's an older vintage plant and had custom  
4 tech spec, very custom tech specs, creates quite an  
5 additional challenge in order to get to ITS, but we  
6 are working on that, and we do intend to get there  
7 eventually.

8 On the IPA process as defined by 54.21, we  
9 went through and identified systems, structures and  
10 commodities, which we then broke down into the  
11 component groups, the structural members, and the  
12 commodity groups that required an aging management  
13 review. We performed the aging management review, and  
14 then identified the means that we would use to manage  
15 those aging effects.

16 Really, no surprises here. This is pretty  
17 standard process that the whole industry and staff are  
18 getting used to, I would think.

19 With regard to scoping, we used the  
20 criteria, safety related, non-safety affecting safety,  
21 and the five regulated programs. I'm going to talk a  
22 little bit more about specifically what we did with  
23 regard to criterion 2 and criterion 3 in order to  
24 identify the correct scope there. Safety related was  
25 pretty easy to do using our equipment database system.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ROSEN: At some point you will talk  
2 about especially the station blackout event and what  
3 was done there?

4 MR. CORBIN: Right. We can -- In fact,  
5 since you've raised the question on station blackout,  
6 our initial thrust in terms of scoping on that was to  
7 use our equipment database system and other documents  
8 to identify what we felt was station blackout, which  
9 included the diesels, because we have a separate full  
10 capacity diesel at both Surry and North Anna for  
11 handling the station blackout event, and then all the  
12 switch gear and everything that brings it into the  
13 safety related electric distribution system.

14 What we didn't include in the application  
15 was that equipment that's used for recovery, and that  
16 recovery became an industry issue, if you will. NEI  
17 got involved, and the staff was involved, and there  
18 was quite a discussion back and forth.

19 The upshot is that we have resolved to  
20 include certain components of the switch yard in the  
21 scope of license renewal, and from those components  
22 bring those into the power station to the safety  
23 buses. So that developed as a result of the RAIs and  
24 the interaction we've had with the staff, but was not  
25 initially included.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1           Our first cut was to identify the current  
2           licensing basis, and our read on the CLB did not  
3           include recovery equipment. So we only included that  
4           equipment that was specifically designated as station  
5           blackout.

6           DR. ROSEN:   When we get to electrical  
7           components later today, will the gentleman who is  
8           going to brief on that be more specific?

9           MR. TABATABAI:   Yes.   This is Omid  
10          Tabatabai. Mr. Lazevnick will be discussing that SBO  
11          issue and the scoping. He is going to go into detail  
12          of that review.

13          DR. ROSEN:   Okay, thank you.

14          MR. CORBIN:   And if we need to, to help  
15          clarify that, I think we do have some hard copies of  
16          the one-line diagrams that give you a better sense of  
17          what equipment was, in fact, included ultimately for  
18          station blackout.

19                 Moving on to page 9 then, we see the  
20          scoping methodology, the documentation sources. The  
21          equipment data system was used. This includes safety  
22          classifications. This is a computerized database  
23          system. Most plants have them now. It's mark number  
24          based. It goes down the left side, and you have a  
25          number of columns across the top, but it gives you a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 lot of information with regard to both safety related  
2 and NSQ, non-safety, affecting safety, for your  
3 regulated programs.

4 So it gave us a good opportunity to identify  
5 initially a cut at what should be included and what  
6 didn't need to be included in the scope of license  
7 renewal.

8 We also used the Maintenance Rule scoping  
9 and the Civil Engineering Structural Monitoring  
10 Program. Maintenance rule had its own method of  
11 identifying not only what was safety related, but was  
12 non-safety-affecting-safety. That gave us a good  
13 starting point for understanding Criterion 2, and it  
14 picked up a lot of the civil structural elements  
15 within Maintenance Rule. That gave us, again, a good  
16 starting point to understand what we should include,  
17 the civil structural elements, in Maintenance Rule.

18 We also used our UFSAR and then referenced  
19 that in the application. We tried to provide hyper-  
20 links to relevant UFSAR sections, where appropriate,  
21 use the technical specifications where applicable, and  
22 use design basis documents.

23 We have an electronic system we call  
24 DBDLS, which gives us a large library of design basis  
25 information about the plant, which is text searchable,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 an extensive library. So that also was extremely  
2 valuable in seeking out intended functions, for  
3 example, and other information about our plant.

4 We used in-house scoping criteria reports.  
5 I think this may be a somewhat unique feature for the  
6 way we did our scoping. We actually decided that we  
7 would take Criterion 2 and the regulated programs in  
8 Criterion 3 and write a separate in-house report that  
9 would consolidate various documentation sources into  
10 one place so that we had a good definition of what we  
11 felt was in the scope for criteria 2, what's in the  
12 scope for station blackout, what's in the scope for  
13 fire protection, etcetera, and wrote these various  
14 reports to try and pull all of that information  
15 together.

16 Finally, we used the plant drawings, which  
17 again -- those were provided in the application with  
18 appropriate links, so that you could get to and from  
19 the drawings to show the boundaries and other design  
20 documentation.

21 Any questions about these sources that we  
22 used as the way we put the application together?

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: No. I was wondering if  
24 any of these sources would indicate the equipment that  
25 was necessary to fulfill emergency operating

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 procedures or severe accident procedures?

2 MR. CORBIN: Those reviews had previously  
3 been done in-house, and incorporated in order to be  
4 included in our EDS system, so that if we go through  
5 EDS we could use that. EDS is constantly updated.  
6 It's not a once-and-done system. It's a system that  
7 is constantly under review. We have an internal  
8 document called an EDS car, which is just a change  
9 request for the equipment database system.

10 So reviews for EOPs and other safety  
11 documents -- that information had been reflected. So  
12 we did not do a specific review of the EOPs. We did  
13 not do that.

14 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Not for this purpose?

15 MR. CORBIN: No, we didn't.

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But EOPs are reviewed  
17 and incorporated in the EDS system? Is that what I  
18 understand?

19 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, good. Thank you.

21 MR. CORBIN: Any other questions on doc.  
22 sources? Okay, moving along then.

23 As a result of all that work in going  
24 through those documentation sources, we developed four  
25 tables. You can see. It's a fairly simple system:

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Systems in cope, systems not, structures in scope,  
2 structures not in scope. Tabulated those results.

3 DR. BONACA: I have a couple of questions  
4 I would like to ask you.

5 One on the Table 22-2. You have the  
6 station blackout diesel, the ASC diesel.

7 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

8 DR. BONACA: And diesel service area is  
9 not in scope. I don't understand.

10 MR. CORBIN: Okay. I'm going to ask for  
11 a little help from my audience here. Diesel service  
12 area, we felt, was not in the scope of license  
13 renewal, and I don't know why.

14 MR. BARTON: You explained that as being  
15 a maintenance service item as opposed to a safety item  
16 for storing the diesel, as I recall, in your  
17 application.

18 MR. WRONIEWICZ: This is Lucky Wroniewicz.  
19 Yes, that's true. The diesel service area is not part  
20 of the air start system or part of the start system  
21 for the diesel. It's merely in the building for  
22 service work.

23 DR. BONACA: For maintenance support?

24 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes.

25 DR. BONACA: I didn't see that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 distinction. Okay. So I understand. Thank you.

2 DR. ROSEN: You mean, you use it to power  
3 air tools and kind of for clean-up?

4 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes, sir.

5 DR. BONACA: But you don't depend on it.

6 MR. WRONIEWICZ: We do not depend on it  
7 for diesel start.

8 DR. BONACA: The other question I had was  
9 on the rod position indication, the RPI. These are  
10 the control rod position indication?

11 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes, sir.

12 DR. BONACA: Why would it not be in scope?

13 MR. CORBIN: Rod position indication is  
14 not safety related, as far as I know.

15 MR. WRONIEWICZ: It's not safety related  
16 or not depended on for safe shutdown of the plant.

17 MR. CORBIN; Right. So when you filter  
18 through the criteria, it didn't come out.

19 DR. SIEBER: In some plants the rod bottom  
20 bi-staples are safety related.

21 DR. BONACA: That's right.

22 DR. SIEBER: The rest of it is not  
23 typically.

24 MR. CORBIN: Right. And those electronic  
25 components then would have been identified if they --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 If the rod bottom bi-staples are safety related, they  
2 would have then come in as commodities, because we  
3 used the spaces approach or commodities approach for  
4 electrical components.

5 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Or in scope as active  
6 components and managed by another program, Maintenance  
7 Rule.

8 DR. WALLIS: So is there some other way  
9 you know where the rods are?

10 DR. BONACA: The last question I have was  
11 on the fire pump house embankment not in scope. You  
12 want to make sure that this fire pump house doesn't  
13 collapse and whatever, due to aging. I'm trying to  
14 understand, you know, in some of the borderline cases,  
15 how the license renewal process takes you in or out,  
16 and if it makes sense.

17 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Fire pump house  
18 embankment?

19 DR. BONACA: Embankment, yes.

20 MR. WRONIEWICZ: I'm afraid I don't have  
21 a quick answer for that.

22 DR. BONACA: I mean, is it -- Does the  
23 structure depend on the --

24 MR. WRONIEWICZ: I would have to assume  
25 that the structure does not depend on the embankment

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for support.

2 DR. BONACA: You got some point, some  
3 clarification?

4 MR. CORBIN; Yes. We will certainly  
5 clarify that.

6 MR. WRONIEWICZ: We will clarify that.

7 MR. CORBIN: I don't know whether that was  
8 Surry or North Anna, too. I'm trying to run through  
9 my mind where the two fire pump houses are.

10 DR. BONACA: This is North Anna.

11 MR. CORBIN: Okay, at North Anna?

12 DR. BONACA: Yes.

13 MR. CORBIN: We will get you a  
14 clarification on fire pump house embankment.

15 DR. BONACA: Thank you.

16 MR. CORBIN; I think we had a question  
17 over here.

18 DR. WALLIS: I want to call off on the rod  
19 position indicators. It would seem to be fairly  
20 important to know where your rods are.

21 MR. CORBIN: It is, but they -- One thing,  
22 if they are active components, then they would have  
23 screened out.

24 DR. WALLIS: These are called active?

25 MR. CORBIN: They would be active, yes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes, sir.

2 DR. WALLIS: Well, that's why they are not  
3 in scope.

4 MR. WRONIEWICZ: That would be part of our  
5 active instrumentation and would not be in the scope  
6 of passive equipment for license renewal. Maintenance  
7 Rule, other programs would monitor.

8 DR. BONACA: That makes sense.

9 DR. WALLIS: All right. Thank you.

10 MR. CORBIN: Other questions on Section 2,  
11 and we owe a response on that embankment.

12 MR. BARTON: Yes. I've some on 2, if  
13 you're going to jump to 3. In Table 2.2-4 in your  
14 structures not within scope -- Maybe this will be  
15 clarified. In the LRA you don't have switch yard and  
16 associated control house included. Maybe that was  
17 before you got into the station blackout issue with  
18 the staff.

19 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

20 MR. BARTON: Okay. So that -- some of the  
21 switch yard would be now?

22 MR. CORBIN: Well, some components are now  
23 included that relate to the switch yard components and  
24 the controls associated with those switch yard  
25 components and, therefore, the structural components

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that are associated with those controls.

2 MR. BARTON: Now would be in scope?

3 MR. CORBIN: Are now in scope for license  
4 renewal.

5 MR. BARTON: Okay. The Met. Tower and  
6 station -- I don't understand why that is not in  
7 scope, because don't you rely on that for your  
8 emergency plan? So why wouldn't the Met. tower --

9 MR. CORBIN: You do rely on it as part of  
10 the emergency plan, but it is not safety related  
11 equipment. Again, I'm going to try and run through  
12 the criteria. It doesn't fall under criteria 2 as  
13 non-safety-affecting-safety, and it's not one of the  
14 five regulated programs. So we would not have  
15 included it --

16 MR. BARTON: You don't care whether the  
17 Met. tower stands or not?

18 MR. CORBIN: Well, we do. As a current  
19 licensing basis issue, we certainly do, but as a  
20 license renewal issue it did not screen in for the  
21 criteria.

22 DR. BONACA: I just had another question,  
23 curiosity rather than anything else. You have the  
24 IFSSI.

25 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BONACA: And that's not in scope,  
2 because it is a separate facility and licensed under  
3 a different portion of Part 50.

4 MR. CORBIN: Well, Part 72.

5 DR. BONACA: Part 72.

6 MR. CORBIN: Right. As a matter of fact,  
7 we have submitted a license renewal application for  
8 the Surry ISSFI which is coming up in 2005, I believe  
9 it is, or '06. So that is a separate license renewal  
10 application. Surry is rolling up on its 20 year  
11 anniversary.

12 North Anna just put their ISBSI in service  
13 just a few years ago.

14 DR. ROSEN: So how was that handled in the  
15 staff? That goes through NMSS?

16 MR. CORBIN: That's who we submitted it  
17 to. That is correct.

18 DR. ROSEN: And ultimately that goes up  
19 through ACNW, or what?

20 MR. CORBIN: Ours is the first of a kind  
21 application.

22 DR. BONACA: ACNW, I assume so.

23 DR. ROSEN: We are having an internal  
24 discussion on how things work in the staff.

25 MR. CORBIN: We are breaking new ground,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because it is first of a kind. It's new for NMSS, and  
2 how it all tracked through with schedule and things,  
3 I'm not sure a lot of those things have been  
4 determined yet. So it's sitting there, and now what  
5 do we do with it?

6 Other questions on Section 2?

7 DR. BONACA: Main dam -- Now the main dam  
8 at North Anna --

9 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

10 DR. BONACA: Is that any use if it's being  
11 done to support the plant? I mean, do you have  
12 emergency equipment being run by --

13 MR. CORBIN: No, there is no emergency  
14 equipment, but I would explain that the main dam is  
15 necessary for circulating water to support the turbine  
16 operation, but the service water function is a  
17 separate reservoir, separate impoundment which --  
18 pumps block houses and things, and all of that  
19 equipment would be, and is, included in the scope of  
20 license renewal. But if the dam broke, we would not  
21 affect the safety functions of the plant.

22 DR. ROSEN: Nor affect any of the safety  
23 reservoir?

24 MR. CORBIN: No, because the reservoir is  
25 a separate pond that sits apart from the lake.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ROSEN: Apart and upstream so it  
2 couldn't be affected by a dam failure on the main --

3 MR. CORBIN: In fact, it's up on top of a  
4 hill behind the plant and separated by some physical  
5 distance, if you will, from the lake or lake boundary.  
6 The whole drain could leak out, and the reservoir  
7 would stay up on the hill.

8 DR. BONACA: Two more questions. One is  
9 the foundations of the main transformers and state  
10 service transformers, condensate storage tank and the  
11 RSST serial bus bar support structure. I mean, does  
12 any of that come into scope because of station  
13 blackout now?

14 MR. CORBIN: The reserve service station  
15 transformer foundations and some of their structural  
16 components are now in the scope, but main transformers  
17 and service transformers are not, although I'm not  
18 sure -- Didn't we have to take the buses off of the  
19 station service transformers?

20 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes, we took the buses,  
21 but we did not take the --

22 MR. CORBIN: Just to the breaker.

23 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes.

24 DR. ROSEN: And now we are edging into  
25 this afternoon's discussion that I wanted to hear

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about and see in some detail.

2 MR. CORBIN: Okay, very good.

3 DR. BONACA: And we'll see the scope then.

4 DR. ROSEN: Yes.

5 MR. CORBIN: If one-lines are not  
6 available, we can certainly by this afternoon make  
7 sure some one-lines are available to help facilitate  
8 that discussion.

9 DR. ROSEN: Yes, put up on the screen.

10 MR. CORBIN: Right, because it is a little  
11 bit different at Surry than North Anna. Switch yards  
12 are a little bit different. Okay?

13 DR. BONACA: Yes.

14 MR. CORBIN: Moving on to screening  
15 methodology. In terms of how we did this, I want to  
16 talk a little bit about the mechanical screening  
17 methodology. Then we'll talk civil/structural, and  
18 final electrical and I&C.

19 So in the mechanical system, what we did  
20 is review the documentation sources that identified  
21 previously to look for intended functions. Having  
22 found those intended functions, then we spent a  
23 process to go through and identify those components  
24 that were required in order to perform that intended  
25 function, and depicted those on boundary drawings,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 developed boundaries. So you just keep overlaying  
2 intended functions and components associated with them  
3 until you arrive at an overall boundary for what's in  
4 the scope of license renewal.

5           Once that was completed, you have both  
6 active and passive components in the boundary. We  
7 screened through to determine what were the passive  
8 components that were in the scope of license renewal.

9           So that's fairly brief. Intended  
10 functions, identified components to go with the  
11 functions, put them on a boundary drawing, and then  
12 screen it out for passive components. That's the  
13 approach we took on mechanical.

14           CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I was looking at the  
15 Figure 2.1-1 simplified scoping and screening process  
16 flow chart. It lists all the documentation sources,  
17 and coming out of that box you go into the scoping  
18 process, but also coming out of that box it looks as  
19 though you go directly to the screening process. It  
20 would seem to imply that in some cases the screening  
21 is done before the scoping.

22           MR. CORBIN: No, I don't think that was  
23 the intent. The idea was simply that those  
24 documentation sources were used for both the scoping  
25 process to make some functions, to understand intended

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 functions and what should be in and out, but we also  
2 used those doc. sources to help us discern screening  
3 elements, what was already identified in some cases as  
4 safety related components, for example, without having  
5 to drive through intended functions to get there.

6 So it was just a way that we used those  
7 doc. sources for both scoping and screening.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I see. Then there is a  
9 line from screening back to scoping, which I didn't  
10 quite understand.

11 MR. CORBIN: Right. Well, I mean, that  
12 just is a -- You have to understand that's the process  
13 that goes through both screening and -- Screening and  
14 scoping both feed each other. As you understand what  
15 you've got screened in and screened out for safety-  
16 related functions, you have to make sure in your  
17 scoping analysis that you've picked up everything that  
18 you screened as safety-related.

19 So you really iterate it is what we are  
20 trying to say. We're going around and around and  
21 around in a circle until we have arrived at what we  
22 think is the final complement of components that are  
23 screened in. Okay?

24 So while that diagram may be a little  
25 confusing, what we are trying to show there is that we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 had to iterate in order to get to a final  
2 configuration.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.

4 MR. CORBIN: It wasn't just one pass and  
5 done.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thank you.

7 MR. CORBIN: Any other questions on  
8 mechanical? All right. On civil/structural screening  
9 overview, what we did there again was working through  
10 the documentation sources to identify those intended  
11 functions. Then at this point we went straight to the  
12 structural detail drawings and used those to identify  
13 what structural elements were required in order to  
14 support those intended functions.

15 Again, we had to do a passive -- find  
16 passive structural members. Most structural members  
17 are passive.

18 DR. WALLIS: I should think so, yes. Are  
19 there any active ones?

20 MR. CORBIN: We screen very little out  
21 that way. We don't want our buildings walking around.  
22 We like them to stay right where we put them. But  
23 that was the civil/structural process.

24 MR. BARTON: Foundations -- Equipment  
25 foundations covered in the structural screening?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes.

2 MR. BARTON: In the table you had the main  
3 transformer foundation excluded from the scope, and  
4 you explain that as not included, not described in the  
5 UFSAR. Is that the only reason that was excluded from  
6 scope?

7 MR. CORBIN: No, it didn't -- Again, you  
8 go through the criteria. The main transformer didn't  
9 have a safety-related function, non-safety regulated  
10 program. So it didn't find its way in, in that  
11 direction.

12 Other questions on civil/structural?  
13 Electrical and I&C: In this case we took the approach  
14 that some previous applicants have taken, and that is  
15 to take the passive electrical/I&C components and take  
16 them on a plant level basis as commodities. So we  
17 used a commodities approach.

18 The things that were included as  
19 commodities you can see there on the list, cables and  
20 connectors, electrical penetrations, and also bus  
21 ducts. A point of clarification: There is an  
22 emerging issue with regard to fuse holders.

23 We did include those fuse holders that  
24 were discrete components in our commodities review.  
25 So I believe that we are in line with the developing

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 staff position on fuse holders, as far as that goes.

2 DR. ROSEN: What do you mean when you  
3 clarify that by saying those fuse holders that were  
4 discrete components? There are fuse holders that are  
5 not discrete components?

6 MR. CORBIN: Correct. An example might be  
7 fuse holders that are part of a circuit breakers,  
8 which is -- for 95-10 is included as an active  
9 component. So as that active component, they would be  
10 inspected as part of the normal preventive maintenance  
11 that would take place on the circuit breaker as a  
12 whole, and that's the distinction, I think.

13 So when a fuse holder is off to its side  
14 like a terminal block is off to its side, they would  
15 become passive, and we would include them as  
16 commodities.

17 DR. ROSEN: Thank you.

18 DR. WALLIS: Would it be appropriate at  
19 some later time to ask about what the state of the  
20 cables is in this plant? This isn't really part of  
21 screening. Are you going to get to -- When you get to  
22 Section 3, are you going to talk about the current  
23 condition of the cables?

24 MR. CORBIN: We could or I could just  
25 state that, you know, we have done a monitoring in our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plant, a temperature monitoring to identify locations  
2 of high temperature, if you will. We know where we  
3 have high radiation effects and where we have water  
4 treeing as a result of wetted conditions.

5 So we've done a fair amount of research in  
6 that area. There are some cables that have had to be  
7 replaced as a result of either high radiation  
8 applications or water treeing. They are not in the  
9 scope of license renewal, if you will. They are other  
10 services, but that operating experience certainly is  
11 a part of what we have included in understanding what  
12 we need to do with cables.

13 DR. SIEBER: Do you have any buried cables  
14 that are safety-related?

15 MR. CORBIN: The service water cables at  
16 North Anna Power Station come down -- I described the  
17 reservoir as being on a hill. They come down the hill  
18 into the plant. So those had to be considered, and as  
19 a result of going back to do station blackout and  
20 bringing the switch yard into scope, we have now had  
21 to include some of those cables which are buried. Not  
22 all the circuits are buried, but some of the circuits  
23 are buried. So those cables are now in the scope of  
24 license renewal as well.

25 DR. SIEBER: What are they, 4 KV cables?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CORBIN: 4 KV, yes. Correct.  
2 Everything is 4 KV.

3 MR. BARTON: I have a question on bus  
4 ducts. In the application you talk about bus ducts  
5 being in scope and bus ducts being connected to  
6 safety-related switch gear enclosures. But the switch  
7 gear enclosures are not included.

8 Switch gear is considered active. I can  
9 understand the components within a switch gear cubicle  
10 being active, but the cubicle itself -- is that  
11 considered active or is that a passive component? You  
12 know, the cabinet itself.

13 MR. CORBIN: Right.

14 MR. BARTON: And the cabinet themselves  
15 aren't included, and I don't know why. Maybe because  
16 they are not going to corrode or -- I just don't  
17 understand why you don't have the cabinets themselves,  
18 the enclosures of the switch gear, included,  
19 especially those that are connected to your bus ducts.

20 MR. CORBIN: I see Lucky is poised to  
21 answer that.

22 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes. Lucky Wroniewicz.  
23 Actually, we do have the enclosures in scope, but you  
24 will find them in the structural, not in the  
25 electrical area.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CORBIN: That makes it become a  
2 commodity.

3 MR. BARTON: Thank you.

4 DR. BONACA: That was an issue that was  
5 the -- I mean, the enclosure of those -- Okay.

6 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes, sir. But we feel  
7 that enclosures are, obviously, passive in the form of  
8 function, but the internal switch gear is active.

9 MR. BARTON: Thank you. Okay. I've got  
10 one more I think you skipped over. I missed it during  
11 the mechanical.

12 MR. CORBIN: Yes.

13 MR. BARTON: In your application liquid  
14 and solid rad. waste and rad. waste systems, there  
15 really isn't anything in scope there. My question is  
16 aren't there any tanks in there that provide pressure  
17 boundary or any valves in a rad. waste system that are  
18 in scope? The only component you have listed in your  
19 LRA for rad. waste systems is the piping. Now why  
20 wouldn't valve bodies be included, because they are  
21 included in other systems, but I notice in rad. waste  
22 they are not.

23 MR. CORBIN: The reason -- Well, rad.  
24 waste in general is not safety related. So it did not  
25 screen in. But we did have some --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BARTON: But the piping did.

2 MR. CORBIN: -- rad. waste designations  
3 because of the way we designate components in the  
4 power plant in order to establish a boundary. We did  
5 in some cases have to bring rad. waste piping segments  
6 into scope without bringing the entire system in.  
7 That's just where the line got drawn on the boundary  
8 drawing.

9 MR. BARTON: Okay.

10 MR. CORBIN: But, in general, rad. waste  
11 systems were not included.

12 MR. BARTON: I just wondered why it was  
13 just piping and no valve bodies. Okay.

14 MR. CORBIN: With regard to screening  
15 results then, as we went through those three -- we  
16 went through mechanical, civil/structural, and  
17 electrical -- how do we depict those in the  
18 application?

19 We've provided a brief description,  
20 provided a UFSAR reference where there was an  
21 applicable one by hyperlink, included the license  
22 renewal boundary drawings, again with the hyperlink,  
23 and components subject to an AMR were identified in a  
24 table, and that table was then also linked so that you  
25 could jump over to Section 3 to see how the aging

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 management review was done.

2 If there are no other questions on Section  
3 2, I'm going to move on to Section 3 and get into  
4 aging management reviews.

5 In the aging management review, first of  
6 all, just to sort of lay out in terms of how we put  
7 the information together. In the text section we had  
8 a system component description. We presented the AMR  
9 results table. We have a sample of that on the next  
10 slide. It's the six-column format.

11 We did identify a generic topical report,  
12 a WCAP in our case, where it was applicable, and  
13 identified applicant action item responses, identified  
14 the materials, the environment descriptions, aging  
15 effects, TLAAs where they were applicable, and  
16 concluded with the aging management activities that  
17 would be associated with those material/environment  
18 combinations and aging effects.

19 You can see on the next slide then an  
20 example of the six-column tables that we put together.  
21 This is similar, obviously, to previous applicants,  
22 and identifies subcomponents, the passive functions,  
23 material groups, environments, aging effects requiring  
24 management, and aging management activity.

25 I think that it should be reasonably

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 familiar to everyone, because we have duplicated  
2 what's gone before here. Any questions on either just  
3 how we laid out the text or the tables, either one?

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Bill, I had a problem  
5 identifying the abbreviations used in the passive  
6 function column.

7 MR. CORBIN: Okay, the pressure boundary,  
8 PB here?

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes, right. I guess PB  
10 was simple enough, but as you go through this there  
11 were a number of different categories, most of which  
12 I think I was able to figure out, but they are not up  
13 front in your list of --

14 MR. CORBIN: Right. We did have a table  
15 in the very beginning of the application that should  
16 have assisted with that. If that wasn't clear or  
17 obvious, that's a good point for us to recall as we  
18 think about Millstone and try to put an application  
19 together for Millstone.

20 MR. CORBIN: Yes. It's just I just didn't  
21 see the -- You know, in your table up front that lists  
22 all the abbreviations and acronyms that are used, it  
23 didn't have things like PB. There was, I guess, eight  
24 or so different categories there, most of which you  
25 could kind of reason your way through.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CORBIN: RF, restricts flow. Yes,  
2 that's not immediately --

3 DR. ROSEN: The chart you show behind you  
4 -- it's a little unfortunate, because it leaves off on  
5 the bottom page an area of some current interest.  
6 Closure head dome boric acid corrosion surveillance is  
7 not shown. I suppose that is because it is on the  
8 next page of this table, which you are only showing an  
9 example of.

10 MR. CORBIN: Well, boric acid corrosion  
11 surveillance, yes, particularly in light of the Davis-  
12 Besse events, and we did include boric acid corrosion  
13 surveillance.

14 DR. ROSEN: But the reason we don't see it  
15 on the slide you are showing is because it's just on  
16 the next page?

17 DR. WALLIS: You see it for the bottom and  
18 not for the top.

19 MR. WRONIEWICZ: This is Lucky Wroniewicz.  
20 This slide actually shows the internal environments.  
21 The boric acid corrosion would be an external  
22 environment, I believe.

23 MR. CORBIN: Well, it says --

24 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Oh, you're right. I'm  
25 sorry.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CORBIN: -- (E) borated water leakage  
2 and ISI program for the vessel.

3 MR. WRONIEWICZ: The ISI program does --  
4 If we use a boric acid program, but the ISI program  
5 does a thorough review of the external.

6 DR. ROSEN: The Bottom Head Dome, top row  
7 which is just above that, shows the boric acid  
8 corrosion surveillance. So I was just kind of fooling  
9 myself and going down and said I ought to see that on  
10 the head dome also, and guess what. It's not there.

11 DR. WALLIS: It's well known not to be a  
12 problem.

13 DR. ROSEN: That's not because you're not  
14 doing it?

15 MR. CORBIN: No, no. Absolutely, we are  
16 doing it. In fact, we do --

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It's an unfortunate  
18 choice in the sample page.

19 MR. CORBIN: Yes, I know that we do that,  
20 because we do send two NDE techs down early every  
21 outage before we move the heads, and had been doing  
22 that prior to the detailed inspections we are doing  
23 now. This is some years ago. They were looking for  
24 evidence of boric acid.

25 DR. ROSEN: And what have you found, by

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the way, at Surry and North Anna?

2 MR. CORBIN: We have found evidence of  
3 boric acid on the heads and had to do very thorough  
4 examinations, both top and bottom, on the heads. We  
5 have had to do some weld repairs on heads for Surry  
6 and North Anna.

7 To sum all of that up briefly, we have  
8 made it a commitment to replace all four reactor  
9 vessel heads at Surry and North Anna, and we will do  
10 that as soon as we can. The forgings are already out  
11 of the forge, as a matter of fact, but it still take  
12 us sometime to complete that activity.

13 Some of the boric acid that we discovered  
14 was related to previously leaking conoseals, for  
15 example, which are further up on the head at the head  
16 flange area -- or the CRDM flange area, but some of it  
17 was the traditional popcorn looking boric acid  
18 corrosion that's been identified previously, and that  
19 caused us to get in underneath the head and do more  
20 extensive UT examinations, visual LP examinations,  
21 quite a bit of LP exam done as well, a lot of those.  
22 But the heads are in good condition for right now, and  
23 we are committed to do those inspections one more time  
24 for each vessel head until we can get the new heads in  
25 and get them installed.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BONACA: The two -- The four units,  
2 they run with -- The head is pretty hot? Is it 600?

3 MR. CORBIN: I don't know the temperature,  
4 but yes, they are hot. They are among the hotter ones  
5 in the industry, which puts them much higher on the  
6 susceptibility curve.

7 DR. BONACA: Exactly. Okay.

8 MR. CORBIN: Right. I think Surry and  
9 North Anna four units were all in the top ten in the  
10 nation, as a matter of fact.

11 DR. WALLIS: While we are on this  
12 unfortunate example --

13 DR. ROSEN: Who put this page in here? I  
14 would recommend you for the future briefings of the  
15 committee to choose a different page.

16 DR. WALLIS: When I look at cracking, I  
17 look at cracking as an aging management effect, aging  
18 effect requiring management. The activity on the  
19 right for many of them is chemistry control. Well,  
20 chemistry control is important to cracking, but it  
21 doesn't tell you if you are getting cracking or not.

22 MR. CORBIN: Right. Well, the examples I  
23 see -- and maybe it's not all the way down the page,  
24 but stainless steel cracking, at least in the first  
25 two example, is coupled with an ISI --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WALLIS: Yes, but at the bottom it's  
2 not.

3 MR. CORBIN: Right, in the bottom head  
4 done, we are really relying on our chemistry program.  
5 But you know, you would have leading indicators as  
6 well.

7 DR. WALLIS: You would have to have, yes,  
8 something else.

9 MR. CORBIN: Again, if you go into the ISI  
10 program, say, up above and we were to see evidence  
11 through the ISI program that we did have cracking, our  
12 corrective action program drives us to look beyond  
13 just the cracks we've got in front of us but to  
14 identify where those cracks could also exist, and it  
15 may be that we -- I got to think about my geometry a  
16 little bit here. It may be that we cannot get to  
17 these locations with an ISI program --

18 DR. WALLIS: That may be the explanation.

19 MR. CORBIN: -- but it doesn't mean we  
20 wouldn't use the ISI program above and the corrective  
21 action process that backs it up to drive us to these  
22 other locations.

23 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Another aspect of the  
24 chemistry control program is our work control process,  
25 too, that provides an actual hands-on look at the --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 an inspection of the material when the head is  
2 removed.

3 Chemistry control is primarily a  
4 preventive action with work control as a part of the  
5 chemistry control when anything is identified, and to  
6 provide an inspection when something is opened.

7 MR. CORBIN: That is a good point, and we  
8 did write up work control as part of chemistry, and  
9 that is an inspection step.

10 DR. FORD: I take it, we will be  
11 discussing all of the AMR activities when you get to  
12 Appendix B.

13 MR. CORBIN: Yes, when we get to Appendix  
14 B, we will run down the programs. So we can talk  
15 about them. Yes.

16 Anything else on Section 3 then, just  
17 tabulating the results of the age an management  
18 reviews?

19 All right. Let's talk a little bit about  
20 Section 4 on time-limited aging analyses.

21 MR. BARTON: Excuse me. I got something.  
22 On Section 3.6 in the LRA, it's Section 3.9 in the  
23 SER, aging managing electrical instrument and  
24 controls, I don't see in there your aging management  
25 program for medium voltage power cables that have a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 potential for being wetted.

2 MR. CORBIN: This is -- As I mentioned  
3 very early in the meeting, we were looking at a draft  
4 version of the GALL report. We didn't have the final  
5 version. It did have in there some programs, but we  
6 did not include cable aging management programs in the  
7 application.

8 As a result of the REI process and the  
9 discussions that we have had with the staff, we now do  
10 have a commitment to aging management program which  
11 looks at both the Echo-1, Echo-2, and Echo-3 portions  
12 of the GALL report, which gets into medium voltage  
13 cables that are in submerged conditions and also looks  
14 at high voltage cables, etcetera.

15 MR. BARTON: Right. That's got AL-2 and  
16 RAI?

17 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

18 MR. BARTON: And it's now included?

19 MR. CORBIN: That program is now in here.  
20 In fact, later on you'll see where I mention that  
21 program and the fact that it was not originally  
22 included in the application, but is now there.

23 MR. BARTON: Thank you, Bill.

24 MR. WRONIEWICZ: This is Lucky Wroniewicz.  
25 I'd like to point out that that was also an item

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 identified in the SER as an open item.

2 MR. CORBIN: As an open item. So it's  
3 part of our original SER response.

4 DR. BONACA: I had a question on the --  
5 with regard to the Class I piping which are covered by  
6 the Westinghouse topical reports. You had looked at  
7 the small bore piping, and for that you said at this  
8 time no small bore piping or socket weld has been  
9 designated as significant and so on. So there are no  
10 planned inspections. However, you are using some  
11 samples of welds in several three-inch lines as part  
12 of your ISI, I guess.

13 The question I have regarding those  
14 locations: Are they the most susceptible locations  
15 that you have identified or are they just simply some  
16 pipe elements of welds that you have in the program,  
17 and you are looking at them as leading indicators?

18 MR. HENIG: Based on review by our  
19 materials personnel, these are the most sensitive  
20 locations that we feel we could identify.

21 DR. BONACA: Okay, because the text did  
22 not really specify that, but it's important. So they  
23 are the most susceptible locations.

24 MR. HENIG: Yes, sir.

25 DR. BONACA: And you are using them as

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 leading indicators?

2 MR. HENIG: Yes, sir.

3 DR. BONACA: All right. The other  
4 question I have is on void swelling. You really have  
5 not made any specific commitment to those. You just  
6 commit to do whatever the industry solution may be to  
7 that.

8 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

9 DR. BONACA: And there is already an  
10 understanding between the NRC and the industry that  
11 they will endorse the industry position?

12 The question I have for the staff is that  
13 -- This is a question regarding the void swelling.  
14 You know, when I read the application, it says we  
15 haven't made any commitment to it except we will  
16 commit to do whatever the industry decides to do on  
17 this issue.

18 DR. KUO: Right.

19 DR. BONACA: Is there an understanding  
20 between the staff and the industry that staff will be  
21 reviewing the position of the industry and determine  
22 whether or not it is acceptable? What is the  
23 position?

24 DR. KUO: Let's see. Can I get back to  
25 you on that question?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BONACA: Okay.

2 DR. KUO: After the break. I want to be  
3 sure.

4 DR. BONACA: That's fine.

5 DR. KUO: I have some impression, but I  
6 want to make sure about that.

7 DR. BONACA: Because I know there was some  
8 understanding, but there is no clear definition of,  
9 you know, what is going to be acceptable and not  
10 acceptable, and I would like to understand if there is  
11 an agreement between the industry and the NRC that the  
12 industry will reach a final position. NRC will review  
13 it. If you agree, that will be the solution.

14 DR. KUO: I do believe that's the case,  
15 but I want to confirm it.

16 DR. FORD: It goes beyond that, in fact,  
17 because in a quite of your ISI programs, you cite both  
18 the MRP progress, for instance, in vessel high  
19 penetration cracking and the ISI criteria for that,  
20 and also the ASME 11 code conditions. All of that is  
21 an ongoing, developing situation.

22 So what is the agreement for not just your  
23 situation but the MRP actions, developments in the  
24 ASME 11 codes? What is the relationship to the NRC  
25 and the industry on those issues, too?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. BONACA: He may want to cover that  
2 issue, too.

3 DR. KUO: I was reminded that we have a  
4 staff member here that can talk about the void  
5 swelling. Do you want to hear it now or later?

6 DR. BONACA: Now.

7 DR, KUO: This is Mr. George Georgiev.

8 MR. GEORGIEV: Good morning. I am George  
9 Georgiev, and I am with the Materials Engineering  
10 Branch, and I am scheduled to make a presentation to  
11 the Committee this afternoon on the reactor coolant  
12 system.

13 Since the question fits within my area,  
14 basically, our staff position is on the issues that  
15 are developing, and we don't have the end result. We  
16 basically go along with the industry initiatives, and  
17 we work with the industry and, in the end, basically,  
18 approve what is approved as common condition. We are  
19 dissatisfied with the end result.

20 We do have a couple of the most recent  
21 issues that I assume you will ask about, like the  
22 reactor vessel head cracking. We haven't come up with  
23 a final position on the Davis-Besse event, and the  
24 void swelling is one of those we are following. We  
25 work with the industry. When the issue is bounded and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 resolved, we will rule on it.

2 DR. BONACA: Some licensee chose the  
3 option of inspecting for swelling, one-time  
4 inspection, if I remember, or -- yes, one-time  
5 inspection tied to the ISI, and they wanted to do  
6 internal inspections, and they would be looking for  
7 presence of any swelling once, and they would be dealt  
8 with and the staff accepted that. We accepted it,  
9 too. So that would be an alternative, I guess.

10 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes. Definitely, but in  
11 the meantime something better may come out, and we  
12 keep our options, you know.

13 MR. CORBIN: We are sort of making a  
14 commitment in the blind, too, as far as that goes,  
15 because we're not exactly sure where the industry and  
16 the staff are going to come out on these. But  
17 ultimately, you know, that dialogue and that research  
18 that will go into making those decisions should prove  
19 to be sound in terms of what you have to do to address  
20 these issues.

21 DR. FORD: Before you get onto Section 4,  
22 since we've started to ask specific questions about  
23 these rather than wait for the Appendices, I've got a  
24 couple of questions on Section 3, the aging management  
25 programs.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I know this has come up in previous  
2 license renewal questions about the validity of one-  
3 time inspections. You've got three new programs. One  
4 is on tanks. One is on buried pipelines. I can't  
5 remember the other one. But they all relate to one-  
6 time inspections. Fire protection is the other one.

7 In those new programs that you have, you  
8 say we will do a one-time inspection on a selected  
9 part of the piping, for instance. What is your  
10 criteria for choosing what section of piping you are  
11 going to look at and when?

12 MR. CORBIN: The answer -- Well, the  
13 "when" question first is prior to year 40.

14 DR. FORD: Oh, and the fire protection is  
15 year 50, I think it is.

16 MR. CORBIN: Well, but we do it again in  
17 50. Isn't that right?

18 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes.

19 DR. FORD: Okay.

20 MR. CORBIN: So I think we do it baseline,  
21 and then again.

22 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes, still prior to year  
23 40, and then the requirement is --

24 DR. FORD: And the objective is that you  
25 presume you've got, for instance, protection on these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 buried pipelines, and you've got no reason to suppose  
2 they have failed. You just want to confirm that they  
3 haven't failed.

4 MR. CORBIN: Well, the criteria in terms  
5 of what we are going to go look at, we'll look at the  
6 various types of materials that we have. So a  
7 stainless steel tank is not a good indicator for a  
8 carbon steel tank, and we have to look at one of each.

9 DR. FORD: Sure. Good.

10 MR. CORBIN: You know, if we have cast  
11 iron piping that's buried, then we need to get a  
12 sample of cast iron piping and look at that, which is  
13 different than stainless steel pipe that's buried.

14 DR. FORD: But where in the miles of  
15 piping you must have in the plant, which part do you  
16 look at, and what is the thought process that decides  
17 you on that?

18 MR. CORBIN: The thoughts really have to  
19 do with the types of materials. Some of the  
20 materials, for example, are pipe that's coated in  
21 certain ways or wrapped in certain ways or has  
22 cathartic protection. It's to identify those  
23 different populations that we have, and really as a  
24 matter of course, we are saying the soil conditions  
25 are fairly uniform for the buried pipe.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           For tanks, we have to look at, you know,  
2           are they founded on asphalt or concrete or gravel or  
3           sand, to understand those environments, and pick an  
4           example of each of those out. But it's going to be  
5           opportunistic, to some extent.

6           In other words, coming up to year 40, if  
7           we are in the yard and we are digging a hole for some  
8           reason, for some other reason, some other work that we  
9           have to do, we will use that opportunity to get down  
10          in the hole and see if we have one of our commodities  
11          that we need to look at, do our inspection, and write  
12          up those results.

13          That goes into our evaluation that we've  
14          committed to as well. We'll do an evaluation of what  
15          we found. We use that as a baseline to determine what  
16          we need to do in the future, whether it's additional  
17          inspections or it gets to something more drastic, up  
18          to replacement in some cases.

19                 DR. FORD: Now you presumably questioned  
20                 on that by the staff.

21                 MR. CORBIN: Yes.

22                 DR. FORD: On that very question, as to  
23                 what is the criteria?

24                 MR. CORBIN: I was not.

25                 DR. FORD: But somebody was.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 MR. CORBIN: Yes.

2 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes. The Region II  
3 inspectors questioned what we were doing with all of  
4 our --

5 DR. FORD: And the rationale for where and  
6 when?

7 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes, sir.

8 DR. FORD: For the one-time inspections?

9 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes, sir.

10 DR. FORD: Okay. The last thing this  
11 afternoon. Good.

12 MR. CORBIN: Anything else on Section 3?

13 DR. BONACA: Since we are asking  
14 questions--

15 MR. CORBIN: Please do.

16 DR. BONACA: One question I had for that,  
17 you have -- this is an example. You have containment  
18 liner on the floor. It's covered by concrete to  
19 protect it from -- It's a missile protection thing. As  
20 the plant ages and you get into the 40 and 60 years,  
21 how do you monitor the liner that is covered, is  
22 unaccessible.

23 MR. CORBIN: It is inaccessible, and what  
24 we have indicated is that we would use accessible  
25 locations to give us some indication for inaccessible

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 locations.

2 DR. BONACA: So you are looking for  
3 indirect --

4 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

5 DR. BONACA: You probably would have to  
6 look also at what could cause that liner to be  
7 affected by corrosion of any type.

8 MR. CORBIN: That is correct. Now we did  
9 -- As a matter of operating experience, we did have an  
10 opportunity to look at the edge between that concrete  
11 and where it meets the side wall at the corner, if you  
12 will, of containment and did a little chipping. That  
13 operating experience showed us that the liner was  
14 really in very good condition underneath the grout,  
15 but that again was opportunistic. But using  
16 accessible locations -- The basic principle here is  
17 that we are going to use accessible locations as an  
18 indicator for the condition of inaccessible locations.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Were these the -- Is it  
20 one of these plants where there was some blistering on  
21 the containment liner that, when you investigated, you  
22 found it to be lumber, I think it was, that was in the  
23 concrete?

24 MR. CORBIN: That is correct. We did have  
25 an instance where we have found lumber in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concrete, if you will, behind the liner and have had  
2 to excavate that. I mean, the corrective action is  
3 dig that out and re-grout it, redo the liner, and we  
4 have had instances.

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And the indicator of  
6 that was -- Was it blistering on the liner?

7 MR. CORBIN: Yes. You could see it  
8 through the coating. Blistering on the coating was an  
9 indicator to us that we had that issue. There's some  
10 subsurface issue there. We had to come down, just  
11 keep going down until you figure out what's going on.

12 I believe we did UT examinations, as a  
13 matter of fact, through the liner wall to see what in  
14 the heck was going on, and discovered this piece of  
15 lumber.

16 DR. SIEBER: Your containments are sub-  
17 atmospheric. Correct?

18 MR. CORBIN: That is correct, sub-  
19 atmospheric containment.

20 DR. SIEBER: So when the plant is running,  
21 there is a partial vacuum inside containment which  
22 pulls the liner away from the walls?

23 MR. CORBIN: It would have that effect,  
24 yes.

25 DR. SIEBER: I think that you are one of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the plants or your plants are ones where you map where  
2 it's been sucked away from the walls to see how far  
3 it's moved. Is that part of your aging management  
4 program?

5 MR. CORBIN: Well, I'm not familiar with  
6 that.

7 DR. SIEBER: There are five Stone and  
8 Webster that are built like that.

9 MR. CORBIN: Well, I think Beaver Valley  
10 was one as well.

11 DR. SIEBER: Yes, we mapped. Farley maps.  
12 I presume you mapped, too. Right?

13 MR. CORBIN: I'm not familiar with any  
14 mapping that we do in that regard.

15 MR. WRONIEWICZ: There may have been some  
16 early mapping when the plant was initially started,  
17 but we are not, to my knowledge, doing that now.

18 MR. CORBIN: There's nothing going on in  
19 that regard. I mean, we do --

20 DR. SIEBER: Well, you do have an  
21 interesting phenomenon there. You operate the plan,  
22 and you're pulling the liner away, and every few years  
23 you go and do a containment leak rate test where you  
24 pressurize it all back. Now you've got a phenomenon  
25 where you're basically flexing this large, very thin

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 piece of steel. You might want to just think about  
2 that f a little bit.

3 MR. CORBIN: Right. I mean, we do have a  
4 time in that aging analysis on containment liner that  
5 does talk about cycles, as you are indicating, and  
6 making sure that we stay within those limits, the  
7 indicated limits for --

8 DR. SIEBER: Yes. I'm not aware that any  
9 liner has cracked because of that. I do know they  
10 move, and they move quite a bit.

11 MR. CORBIN: Right. Yes, when you look at  
12 the thickness of the liner relative to the overall  
13 area, it is very thin.

14 DR. SIEBER: Right. It's a membrane.

15 MR. CORBIN: Right.

16 DR. WALLIS: Is it tied, I think, to the  
17 wall in places? It's not just hanging there?

18 MR. CORBIN: No, it is tied to the wall.  
19 That's correct.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I think, rather than  
21 getting into Section 4, this may be a good time to  
22 take a break. If there are any other questions on  
23 Section 3 right now? Then let's recess until 10:15.

24 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off  
25 the record at 9:57 a.m. and went back on the record at

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 10:15 a.m.)

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: We are going to take  
3 just a brief interruption here before we move on to  
4 Section 4. Doug Coe of the NRC staff is going to give  
5 us a discussion of the reactor oversight process as it  
6 pertains to Surry and North Anna, and attempt to  
7 better answer one of the questions that was raised in  
8 the first session.

9 So we will hear from Doug, and then revert  
10 back to the VEPCO presentation at Section 4 then.

11 MR. COE: I am Doug Coe with the  
12 Inspection Programs Branch of NRR. I was asked to  
13 just briefly answer two questions, as I understood  
14 them. So please correct me if I got these wrong.

15 I understand that first you would like to  
16 know what the status of North Anna and Surry are with  
17 the current reactor oversight process performance  
18 assessment.

19 So just before I came here, I went to our  
20 external web page on performance assessment results.  
21 The results are posted based on up through and  
22 including the first quarter of this year. The next  
23 quarter will be -- This website will be refreshed with  
24 second quarter information as of August 1st, but  
25 currently the data is good through the first quarter

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of this year, calendar year.

2 Surry is in the regulatory response  
3 column, and North Anna is in the licensee response  
4 column. The Surry -- Both Surry plants are in the  
5 regulatory response column based on a fourth quarter  
6 -- calendar '01 fourth quarter white finding that has  
7 to do with a failed number three diesel generator  
8 following increasing lube oil contamination.

9 In addition, a performance indicator for  
10 diesel generator unavailability tripped at greater  
11 than 2.5 percent unavailability in the first quarter  
12 of this calendar year, and on that basis the licensee  
13 is in the regulatory response column of the action  
14 matrix.

15 North Anna has green findings or no  
16 findings throughout their inspection last four  
17 quarters, and PI results are green. So that is why  
18 they are in those columns.

19 Was that responsive to the earlier  
20 question?

21 DR. ROSEN: Tell me again what the first  
22 part of the Surry reason for being white was. The  
23 second part was greater than 2.5 percent availability  
24 of one of their diesels?

25 MR. COE: That value is the green-white

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 threshold.

2 DR. ROSEN: Right, I know, but the other  
3 part had to do with a finding on oil?

4 MR. COE: It was a finding -- a white  
5 finding, and it's more fully developed on the web  
6 page, but just the brief look that I had of it and  
7 kind of the header information indicated that the  
8 licensee was deficient in terms of their correction  
9 action when increasing lube oil contamination was not  
10 effectively responded to and ultimately resulted in  
11 failed risk pins and piston carrier bearings on the  
12 number 3 diesel generator.

13 That failure brought to light the earlier  
14 deficiencies, which resulted in an NRC finding, and  
15 the finding's significance was based on the impact of  
16 that diesel generator's unavailability, which was  
17 white.

18 DR. ROSEN: It was the same diesel that  
19 had the risk pin failures because of lube oil  
20 contamination, and ultimately went to greater than 2.5  
21 percent unavailability?

22 MR. COE: I'm not -- I can't say that. I  
23 mean, it's clear that the unavailability of the number  
24 three diesel generator would have contributed to the  
25 overall performance indicator for on-site emergency

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 AC. How much of an influence it had, I would have to  
2 look at further. But the performance indicator  
3 tripped the green-white threshold in the first quarter  
4 of this year. So it was clearly -- That was an input.

5 MR. CORBIN: I'll just add a note, I  
6 guess. The reason the Surry emergency diesel  
7 generator experienced this issue was that we did  
8 change out the oil that we were using in the machine,  
9 and it was the oil that contributed to the problem.  
10 As a result, it was not only the number 3 emergency  
11 diesel generator. I don't remember if it was number  
12 1 or number 2, but it was one other diesel as well  
13 that was affected.

14 So by the time we got all of the issues  
15 resolved and looked at common mode issues, that  
16 tripped us out on 2.5 percent unavailability for  
17 diesels overall. It all stemmed from the same issue.

18 DR. RANSOM: That is an issue we heard  
19 about at Region II visit, isn't it?

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes, we did.

21 MR. COE: Okay? So is that responsive?

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes.

23 MR. COE: The other question that I was  
24 asked to discuss was the relationship of the license  
25 renewal inspections to the ROP. The license renewal

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inspections are governed by a manual chapter that is  
2 separate and distinct from the ROP. There is, in  
3 fact, a separate budget line that governs or that  
4 resources those inspections that is separate and  
5 distinct from the ROP.

6 The purpose of that inspection is not so  
7 much licensee performance, because what is really  
8 being evaluated is the licensee's readiness to enter  
9 an extended license period. So the information that  
10 is gathered under inspection procedure 71002, which  
11 is available on our website, is essentially  
12 information that is useful to the staff in assessing  
13 the adequacy of the licensee's programs pursuant to  
14 their final approval of a license extension.

15 Now I will say that the team -- The  
16 inspection that is conducted under this procedure is  
17 normally conducted by regional inspectors, and it's a  
18 fairly extensive team effort that looks hard at the  
19 programmatic elements. So from that -- of a  
20 licensee's readiness for license renewal.

21 From that standpoint, it doesn't  
22 necessarily fit neatly into a risk informed  
23 performance based kind of an ROP thrust, but it is a  
24 necessary element of the staff's ability to make a  
25 decision or determination regarding a license renewal

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 request.

2 My expectation is -- and I don't know that  
3 I know of any examples of this, but my expectation is  
4 that, if this team inspection were to uncover a  
5 current deficiency in the licensee's programs or  
6 performance that should be considered in the  
7 performance assessment process, that those issues  
8 would be turned over to the appropriate inspectors in  
9 a different venue, in the ROP venue, for processing or  
10 further development.

11 I don't know that any of those issues have  
12 occurred, but my main message here today is that these  
13 inspections for license renewal purposes are separate  
14 and distinct from the ROP.

15 DR. ROSEN: And I take it from your  
16 remarks that there is no nexus between -- You would  
17 extend the license of a plant that was red, just as  
18 you would extend the license of a green, if the plant  
19 met the requirements of license renewal? There would  
20 be no nexus in your mind?

21 MR. COE: Well, we haven't encountered  
22 that situation yet, and so I'm not sure I could  
23 speculate. If the licensee was having performance  
24 problems of that significance, it may be that those  
25 performance problems are reflected in other aspects of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the licensee's programs, including those that are  
2 aimed at getting the plant -- or ensuring that the  
3 plant is ready to enter an extended license period.

4 Again, if any issues arise in the license  
5 renewal inspection that should be processed by ROP, as  
6 I mentioned, my expectation was that those issues  
7 would be passed over, and they would be processed by  
8 ROP.

9 The question you raise is the opposite  
10 one. If there are issues in the ROP, should they be  
11 passed back to the license renewal people to enter  
12 into their decision and their determination as to  
13 whether the licensee is prepared to enter a license  
14 renewal period.

15 I can't say that there is any examples of  
16 that happening either, but I think I would say that my  
17 expectation is equal in both scenarios.

18 DR. ROSEN: Well, I think the definition  
19 of red, as I recall, is unacceptable performance.

20 MR. COE: The definition of red is  
21 unacceptable, I believe. Correct. Yes, I think  
22 that's the way we've characterized it. So that would  
23 be -- But also we also indicated that in certain cases  
24 a red finding, in and of itself, may not require the  
25 NRC to take, you know, action amounting to a shutdown

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 order or something like that.

2 There may be cases where the plant may be  
3 allowed to continue to operate. It may be an old  
4 design issue that has been subsequently corrected or  
5 other kinds of situations that we see arising in which  
6 the plant may continue -- be allowed to continue to  
7 operate.

8 Again, I think the question you are  
9 raising is, is information available to the license  
10 renewal team relative to the licensee's current  
11 performance? It would be the expectation that they  
12 would utilize that information in making their  
13 decision on license renewal and license extension.

14 Again, I don't have any clear examples of  
15 that, but that's certainly an expectation.

16 DR. ROSEN: Well, this all began with an  
17 innocent question by one of the members to a presenter  
18 from the staff about what he meant by saying the  
19 plant's material condition looked good. The responses  
20 were not crisp.

21 MR. COE: Well, and I don't think that  
22 there's any clear standard for material condition  
23 looking good. I think the key is that the inspection  
24 procedure is really attempting to ascertain whether  
25 the licensee is paying appropriate attention to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right components, the right SSCs, that in fact are  
2 subject to aging in the license renewal period, and to  
3 which extra attention needs to be paid during that  
4 license renewal period.

5 To some extent, an observation of the  
6 plant's material condition might be relevant, but it's  
7 only relevant relative to the objectives of that  
8 inspection.

9 DR. ROSEN: Well, I would have expected a  
10 crisp answer to be, well, let me show you a picture of  
11 something that we look at that's relevant to license  
12 renewal and what good condition it's in, and flash up  
13 this picture of something and say, by comparison  
14 here's one that we didn't think was very good at  
15 another plant, and show the difference. That would  
16 have been a complete answer, but we didn't get that.

17 MR. COE: That would be, I am sure, very  
18 useful to your understanding. But, clearly, the  
19 threshold for what's good and what's not is not a  
20 crisp one. I'm not sure that there has ever been a  
21 very crisp distinction there.

22 So it's really the body of all of the  
23 observations that combine in the inspectors' judgment  
24 and ultimately in the staff's review of the  
25 application that bear on the question of readiness to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 enter a license renewal period. So this is just one  
2 element of that.

3 Other questions related to the ROP or  
4 relationship?

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thanks, Doug.

6 MR. COE: Okay. You're welcome.

7 DR. KUO: Dr. Leitch, if I may, I just  
8 want to add a couple of other comments, that the  
9 license renewal staff and our technical staff follow  
10 the operating reactor events closely all the time for  
11 the purpose of a license renewal, and that we do ask  
12 the applicant for license renewal address the  
13 operating experiences all the time for any aging  
14 management that they propose.

15 I just give you on example. When we  
16 reviewed Oconee plant applications, approaching to the  
17 end of that review Davis-Besse had a cable moisture  
18 problem, and we promptly asked the Oconee applicant to  
19 address that issue.

20 Since Calvert Cliffs already got their  
21 license, we actually went back to them, asked them to  
22 address the same issue. That's just some assurance to  
23 the Committee that we do follow the operating reactor  
24 events.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you. Okay,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1       sorry for the interruption, Bill.

2                   MR. CORBIN:  Oh, not at all.

3                   CHAIRMAN LEITCH:  Would you resume your  
4 presentation/

5                   MR. CORBIN:  If I could, I want to  
6 backtrack.  On the break we tried to follow up on a  
7 couple of questions that were raised earlier.  The  
8 first one on the fire protection embankment:  We  
9 finally remembered that what we are talking about  
10 there is a bladder tank that's on the side of a hill,  
11 which is a fire protection enclosure that feeds  
12 Warehouse Number 5 for fire protection.

13                   Warehouse Number 5 is not in the scope of  
14 license renewal.  Therefore, this bladder tank is not  
15 in the scope of license renewal.  The reason I was  
16 puzzled, I kept thinking about the main fire  
17 protection system, but this is back over behind a  
18 hill.  But that's why that particular item is not  
19 included in the scope.

20                   Then another question that related back to  
21 this chart with regard to why boric acid corrosion  
22 surveillance is shown in one location and not in the  
23 other.  Really, 97-01 had us commit to certain  
24 inspections that are more detailed, if you will, and  
25 they are carried under the ISI program reactor vessel.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 So it really gets us a better inspection than what  
2 boric acid corrosion surveillance would get us.

3 So those two clarifications.

4 Moving forward then to time-limited aging  
5 analyses, they are consistent with 10 CFR 54.21,  
6 paragraph Charley, and 95-10. The way we did our  
7 time-limited aging analyses search, we would use a key  
8 word search for calculations, reports, licensing  
9 correspondence, UFSAR, WCAP.

10 This really is searching for an unknown  
11 number of needles in a haystack, and you have to find  
12 them all. We spent literally hours and hours of very  
13 patient research, and our approach was more to search  
14 to exclude an item rather than to include an item.

15 If we couldn't find a basis to exclude  
16 something, then we dug further, and we kept digging on  
17 an item until we sure it was not a TLAA, and in this  
18 method got ourselves to a point where we believe we  
19 did capture the time-limited aging analyses.

20 We also enlisted the support of  
21 Westinghouse, the NSSS supplier, because they do own  
22 or keep a number of the calculations that are relevant  
23 to the design basis of the plant, and they also  
24 performed a search to find time-limited aging  
25 analyses.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 In terms of how we reported the results,  
2 the layout is consistent with the standard review plan  
3 format, the same format that was in the draft as well,  
4 and we summarized the results in Table 4.1-1, either  
5 by (i), (ii), or (iii) as laid out in the standard  
6 review plan and the licensing renewal rule.

7 With regard to what were the time-limited  
8 aging analyses that we discovered, the more generic  
9 TLAAAs included: Reactor vessel neutron embrittlement;  
10 metal fatigue, and we included environment effects of  
11 fatigue; environmental qualification; containment  
12 tendon prestresses was a not applicable section,  
13 because we do not have containment tendons at either  
14 Surry or North Anna; and containment liner plate and  
15 penetration fatigue.

16 The plant specific TLAAAs included the  
17 crane load cycle limits, reactor coolant pump  
18 flywheel, leak-before-break, spent fuel pool liner,  
19 piping subsurface indications -- these were  
20 preexisting flaws that we have to continue to follow  
21 -- and a Code Case N-481 on reactor coolant pumps for  
22 inspection on pump bolts.

23 So that summarizes then both the generic  
24 and plant specific TLAAAs. Any questions on time-  
25 limited aging analyses?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. BARTON: Yes. In environmental  
2 qualification electrical equipment --

3 MR. CORBIN: Yes.

4 MR. BARTON: There are several areas where  
5 -- Well, let me ask the staff, I guess. Has there  
6 been final resolution of GSI-168?

7 DR. KUO: That has been resolved.

8 DR. ROSEN: 168 is --

9 DR. KUO: I'm sorry.

10 DR. ROSEN: 168 is the sump --

11 MR. BARTON: No, no, no. I think it is  
12 the electrical equipment low voltage cable. But there  
13 are several sections in your application where you  
14 haven't committed to doing anything on certain cables  
15 until NRC resolves 168.

16 My question is has 168 been finally  
17 resolved?

18 DR. KUO: Not yet. I'm sorry. I gave you  
19 the wrong answer.

20 DR. SIEBER: We just wrote the letter on  
21 it last week.

22 MR. DURAIWAMY: John, I think that 168  
23 resolution -- RES made recommendations to NRR. It is  
24 with NRR for resolution.

25 MR. BARTON: Okay.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. DURAISWAMY: I think Montgomery looked  
2 at the thing and wrote a letter.

3 MR. BARTON: All right.

4 DR. KUO: Sir, I have a tech staff here  
5 that can answer your question on GSI-168.

6 MR. BARTON; I don't have any question on  
7 168. The question is where does the application stand  
8 on committing to do certain -- you know, AMR on  
9 certain equipment, because the LRA now states, you  
10 know, until 168 gets resolved -- Well, let me see. No  
11 plans exist to extend qualified life of certain  
12 equipment until resolution of 168 is finalized. So I  
13 just wondered where does that whole issue stand. If  
14 168 is finalized, is there going to be a LRA amendment  
15 or, you know, where are we. That's all.

16 DR. KUO: If you don't mind, sir, we will  
17 discuss that in the staff presentation.

18 MR. BARTON; Okay. Thank you.

19 DR. RANSOM: How does the leak-before-  
20 break come into play under the time limit of the  
21 analysis? Most everything here is a component, but  
22 that's sort of a generic category.

23 MR. CORBIN: It is more of a generic,  
24 although it does relate specifically to reactor  
25 coolant system components. I think I'll let either

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Mike or Lucky answer that.

2 MR. HENIG: This is Mike Henig with  
3 Dominion. It deals with the thermal aging of the  
4 material. Originally, leak-before-break is strictly  
5 material properties that were thermally aged for 40  
6 years, and we had to extend that to 60.

7 MR. CORBIN: So there was a time  
8 associated with our leak-before-break analysis.

9 MR. HENIG: In the materials aging.

10 MR. CORBIN: And so now we pick that up  
11 and go to 60 years.

12 MR. BARTON: Bill. You've committed --  
13 For example, on RTDs you committed that certain RTDs  
14 would be replaced due to qualification being shorter  
15 than extended operating period. I guess my question  
16 is to the staff.

17 How does the staff follow -- That's a  
18 statement in the ORA. Now how does the staff follow  
19 that to assure that these RTDs are in fact replaced  
20 prior to license extension?

21 DR. KUO: Staff -- Paul Shemanski from the  
22 Electrical Engineering Branch will answer your  
23 question.

24 MR. SHEMANSKI: Basically, let's assume  
25 that these RTDs are within the equipment qualification

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 program that is covered by 10 CFR 50.49. As such,  
2 they are required to have a qualified life, and  
3 whatever that qualified life is -- say, for the RTDs  
4 it's 20 years -- then by definition, they've got to be  
5 replaced prior to the end of their qualified life.  
6 Otherwise, they would be in noncompliance with 50.49.

7 Now this is not something that the staff  
8 regularly checks on. They are required to maintain  
9 documentation which gives the qualified life, and then  
10 they've got to take action accordingly.

11 As they approach the end of qualified  
12 life, they have two options. They could either  
13 replace the component at that point or they may choose  
14 to do some additional testing or reanalysis to see if  
15 it's possible to extend the qualified life. But  
16 that's basically true for all components on the EQ  
17 master list. They all have a qualified life.

18 MR. CORBIN: It's the acceptability of our  
19 program then that's being relied on. We have many  
20 programs. Our EQ program demands that we change these  
21 things out or test or reanalyze, as indicated.

22 DR. RANSOM: Along that line, why were the  
23 four reactor pressure vessel heads being replaced, or  
24 you have plans, you said, for replacing all four.

25 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. RANSOM: And minor repairs have been  
2 made, but because they are coming to the end of their  
3 life?

4 MR. CORBIN: Well, you know, as the  
5 emerging issue on the susceptibility of these  
6 materials has become more evident, it's clear that  
7 these reactor vessel heads cannot reasonably be  
8 expected to go to 60 years, and so we have made the  
9 decision that we are going to replace them.

10 DR. RANSOM: That wasn't a licensing  
11 driven decision?

12 MR. CORBIN: Certainly, the NRC has had a  
13 great deal to say about the inspections and the  
14 techniques, but I think the ultimate decision was just  
15 a financial one associated with being able to run for  
16 60 years.

17 We recognize that the best time, if you  
18 will, from an EVA point of view, to do heads is to do  
19 them as soon as we can. So that drove the decision to  
20 do that as quickly as possible.

21 Now will the material last for 60 years?  
22 Probably not.

23 DR. RANSOM: Well, I was wondering if they  
24 would last for the current licensing period.

25 MR. CORBIN: Will it last for 40 years?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I'm not really prepared to answer that, but my guess  
2 is that, no, it wouldn't last for 40 years, but we  
3 have reason to believe, based on the emerging issue,  
4 that the indications that we have, the fact that we  
5 are ranked in the top ten for all four of those units  
6 in terms of susceptibility puts us in a fairly  
7 precarious position in terms of expecting these things  
8 to last even for 40 years.

9 DR. RANSOM: So that was a decision that  
10 you made.

11 MR. CORBIN: So it's really a current  
12 licensing basis decision that Dominion made to go  
13 ahead and replace those heads. It really didn't  
14 derive out of license renewal, that whole decision  
15 making process.

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: In the area of reactor  
17 vessel neutron embrittlement, you know, discussed in  
18 Section 4, I guess beginning around page 4-3 and  
19 following, there is a discussion of upper shelf energy  
20 and later pressurized thermal shock and later pressure  
21 temperature limits.

22 In none of these areas is there  
23 specificity. For example, I'm looking now at a North  
24 Anna specific paragraph that says calculations  
25 performed-- This is with regard to upper shelf energy

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 -- calculations performed in accordance with Reg Guide  
2 1.99 demonstrated that upper shelf energy values for  
3 the limiting reactor vessel beltline materials at the  
4 end of the period of extended operation are greater  
5 than 10 CFR 50 Appendix G requirement of 50 foot  
6 pounds.

7 I guess there are similar statements with  
8 respect to pressurized thermal shock and pressure  
9 temperature. Greater than 50 foot pounds -- It's good  
10 that you say that. I would have been a little more  
11 comfortable had I known what the specific value was.

12 MR. CORBIN: Certainly, our internal  
13 documentation, the reports and analyses that we did  
14 in-house, are more specific, and that information is  
15 available for review back in our facility, but decided  
16 that we did not want to be that specific here in the  
17 application.

18 We are really not -- Well, just felt that  
19 we should keep that detailed knowledge available, and  
20 it is available, if you want answers to questions.  
21 What I'm getting at, I guess, is that there is some  
22 quantitative back-up --

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Back-up material, yes.

24 MR. CORBIN: -- for these statements.  
25 It's not just a qualitative statement that, oh, gosh,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we think we are above 50 foot pounds. We can back  
2 that up.

3 DR. BONACA: But did the staff look at the  
4 actual value calculated?

5 DR. KUO: Let me ask the tech staff.

6 DR. FORD: Well, while the person is  
7 coming up, I've got a very similar question maybe he  
8 can answer at the same time.

9 The Surry -- The RTPS value for 40 years  
10 was about 245 versus 270 screening criterion. There  
11 must be new data to show what the RTPS would be for 60  
12 years, and would that have been looked at by the  
13 staff, the details.

14 You keep hearing about pencil sharpening  
15 when you come down to these things, and what sort of  
16 pencil sharpening is being done?

17 MR. CORBIN: All right. I see a member of  
18 the staff here.

19 MR. GEORGIEV: Here is George Georgiev  
20 with the Materials Engineering Branch. All these  
21 issues are kind of interrelated, the upper shelf, the  
22 fracture toughness, the PT limits. The bottom line is  
23 fracture toughness of the vessel material.

24 So we do regulation which covers this  
25 Appendix H which mandates that you have a surveillance

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 capsule that you periodically take out of the vessel  
2 and break it, and you have a reference point. And  
3 also it do have a screening criteria that all  
4 licensees has to meet.

5 In this case, the applicant stated that he  
6 has performed the calculation in accordance with our  
7 guidance included in the Reg Guide 199, Revision 2,  
8 and it's above our screening criteria.

9 Over and above, the staff has a reactor  
10 vessel database that we do have the limiting materials  
11 in this. So we at anytime can go out there and find  
12 out which of the vessels if kind of problematic and  
13 which is not. The Dominion vessels are not.

14 DR. FORD: I guess the question is you  
15 said you can. Did you?

16 MR. GEORGIEV: The answer is not. We  
17 didn't in this case, but we could --

18 DR. FORD: So when they say that they meet  
19 the screening criterion, that's --

20 MR. GEORGIEV: That's right.

21 DR. FORD: -- for not the 60 years, but  
22 the 40 years --

23 MR. GEORGIEV: No, for 60. They do make  
24 the statement, and we accepted that statement.  
25 Otherwise, that will be the number one request for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 additional information, if they haven't done it. But  
2 they have done it.

3 DR. FORD: The fact that Surry had, for  
4 instance, an RTPTS for 40 years, 245, plus the  
5 screening criterion for 70, suddenly you don't have  
6 much of a margin. Now if you go up to 60 years, the  
7 margin is even less.

8 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, but the PT curves do  
9 get updated after you get and break capsule. So they  
10 do have a valid PT curve at a certain time. When the  
11 time approached, they are supposed to come with brand  
12 new updated PT curve based upon the data they obtain  
13 from breaking the specimens from their capsules, and  
14 their operating condition.

15 So we will get updated PT curves.

16 DR. FORD: But I think our point is,  
17 within the LRA the licensee makes a case that he's all  
18 right for going for 60 years for, for instance, PTS or  
19 whatever degradation. What you are saying is you  
20 didn't double check those calculations.

21 MR. GEORGIEV: That's correct. We did  
22 not.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I guess a similar  
24 question: The pressure temperature limits. There is  
25 a statement there on page 4-7: Dominion has confirmed

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that acceptable PTS limits and associated L-top  
2 setpoints can be established for the period of  
3 extended operation. But the changes in tech specs to  
4 support that have been deferred into the future, and  
5 I guess the question is the same. To what extend have  
6 you independently verified that statement or are you  
7 just accepting that --

8 MR. GEORGIEV: We have not, because we  
9 know that when the current PT curves slow their time,  
10 a new will have to be docketed with the staff to  
11 review, and included in their technical  
12 specifications. So when that takes place, we'll take  
13 a look then, but we could do the review independently.  
14 The question is with time and resources.

15 DR. SIEBER: Seems to me the PT curves --  
16 they are part of the tech specs, and they are  
17 recalculated periodically.

18 MR. GEORGIEV: Correct.

19 DR. SIEBER: I recall seven or eight  
20 amendments over the years where we resubmitted these  
21 things, and so part of the statement that says that  
22 you can operate for 60 years and still produce an  
23 acceptable PT curve is, to some extent, speculation,  
24 but it's based upon the trends of where things are  
25 going versus what the limits are.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I don't find that unreasonable.

2 DR. BONACA: No. In fact, I don't, but I  
3 think as a committee we -- I guess we build  
4 expectations based on the application from which you  
5 get more information. Now the previous one we  
6 reviewed for Turkey Point was very specific. It came  
7 out, for example, in an RTPTS value. We had a  
8 discussion, in fact, about that. Mr. Rosen was  
9 concerned about how close the value was to the  
10 criterion.

11 So there, there was an extensive  
12 discussion in the SER that is utterly missing from  
13 this application, because the application doesn't have  
14 the technical detail, and the SER doesn't have the  
15 technical detail. So it's a question of how we have  
16 been, I guess, spoiled by the previous application  
17 with information that we don't have here.

18 DR. SIEBER: Well, just to follow up a  
19 little bit, when we were talking about margin and  
20 reduction in margin as the plant ages, the margin is  
21 already built into the criterion as opposed to taking  
22 whatever your calculated temperature is and saying I  
23 want to build a margin between that calculation and  
24 the criterion. The criterion has the margin in it.

25 DR. BONACA: And I agree with that. ON

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the other hand, I think it would be --

2 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, as I mentioned  
3 earlier, that could be done. We could do it. I  
4 imagine we could have asked for specifics, but it's a  
5 matter of time and resources, and we feel that we will  
6 address these issues later on when they come with new  
7 PT curves. And in fact, this application was reviewed  
8 by a contractor, with us, of course, monitoring the  
9 contractor. That's an indication that we don't have  
10 that many people to do this.

11 DR. SIEBER: Actually, all these are done  
12 by contractors. Right? Usually, the NSSS vendor?  
13 They follow an analytical procedure which has been  
14 reviewed by the staff at some point in time.

15 MR. CORBIN: That's certainly the work  
16 that we've done in-house.

17 DR. SIEBER: Right. You have done that  
18 in-house?

19 MR. CORBIN: Well, I mean, I think what he  
20 was referring to is a contractor doing the review of  
21 the application.

22 DR. ROSEN: Well, Mario, we'll come back  
23 to this in our discussion later, Graham, when the  
24 committee has its internal discussion as to what we  
25 might want or need before we could go forward.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes. I think what we  
2 are trying to understand here is just what was done,  
3 what is the nature of the staff's review.

4 DR. KUO: We will discuss that later in  
5 the staff discussion.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Thank you. Go  
7 ahead.

8 MR. CORBIN: Okay. Any other questions  
9 then related to Section 4?

10 MR. BARTON; Yes. 4.4 ICCM application  
11 -- Can you tell me what the function is of the  
12 inadequate core cooling system? I couldn't figure it  
13 out from the LRA. I wonder why anybody would call  
14 anything associated with core cooling as inadequate.  
15 And it said it's not a system; it's a bunch of  
16 components. Could you please tell me what the  
17 function of this thing is?

18 MR. CORBIN: Well, inadequate core cooling  
19 monitor --

20 MR. BARTON; It calls it a system. That's  
21 what is confusing.

22 MR. CORBIN: Yes. What we are looking at  
23 there is when you get into a refueling situation and  
24 you're looking at where you are with the refueling  
25 canal level, and if you are draining down to midline

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 on the nozzle, you go up or down with water, you want  
2 to make sure that you are maintaining a sufficient  
3 inventory of water. So we have a --

4 MR. BARTON: So this system monitors that.  
5 Is that the function?

6 MR. CORBIN: It's a series of components  
7 of some different elements associated with it that  
8 give the operator in the control room indication that  
9 he can use for verifying that he has adequate core  
10 cooling.

11 MR. BARTON: It's just a strange name.  
12 You're talking about inadequate core cooling.

13 MR. CORBIN: Right. It gets your  
14 attention.

15 MR. BARTON; Yes, it sure does.

16 DR. BONACA; Well, also isn't there an  
17 inadequate core cooling panel in the back of the  
18 control room?

19 MR. CORBIN: Yes. I'm going to say, yes,  
20 that's true, although I think we do, for a refueling  
21 outage, also drag in a television screen, and we'll  
22 put a television camera on an in-place level monitor  
23 in the containment and back that up with the  
24 electronic indication. So, I mean, there's some  
25 different pieces and parts to what we put together for

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 confirming adequate core cooling. Maybe we should  
2 rename it ACCM instead of ICCM.

3 MR. BARTON: Yes, refueling adequate core  
4 cooling indicating system or something. Okay.

5 DR. SIEBER: You folks do that with  
6 jumpers and lifted leads and things like that.

7 MR. CORBIN: That's correct, and not --

8 DR. SIEBER: Steam generator level is  
9 probably the instrument you use.

10 MR. CORBIN: Well, actually, we have a  
11 separate level indication. It's just a flip flag as  
12 one piece of it. We do use steam generator level  
13 indication at one element. As a redundant means we  
14 have a big flip flag system. That's what we put the  
15 TV camera on, and you can see how the flip flags are  
16 looking and try and get some different kinds of  
17 indication, diverse means of indication.

18 DR. SIEBER: Have you ever lost suction to  
19 the RHR pump?

20 MR. CORBIN: Have we ever -- We've had  
21 some events. You're getting a little off my area of  
22 expertise, but I'm sure we've had events where we have  
23 had vortexing. We've certainly had vortexing for RHR  
24 suction. I'm not sure that we have actually lost a  
25 pump. It may be true. Someone here may have

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 knowledge.

2 DR. SIEBER: Well, that's what you're  
3 protecting with all this stuff.

4 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Bill, I'm not familiar  
6 with this code case N-481 concerning the RCP coolant  
7 pump component.

8 MR. CORBIN: Reactor coolant pumps, right.

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Apparently, in lieu of  
10 volumetric inspection, we are saying we can use  
11 fracture mechanics evaluation and visual inspection,  
12 and I guess, is that -- you're saying that's valid for  
13 the period of extended operation?

14 MR. CORBIN: Well, we had to reevaluate  
15 it. You're talking about the flaw growth now. If you  
16 had a flaw and its growth, would that flaw grow to an  
17 unacceptable size in 40 years versus 60 years, and you  
18 have to look at flaw growth rates and things.

19 That's why it became a time-limited aging  
20 analysis, because this code case was tied to flaw  
21 growth, flaw growth rates, which gets you to a period  
22 of time. So we had to reevaluate that for a 60-year  
23 period of time.

24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And say you really do a  
25 visual examination of these impellers rather than a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 volumetric examination?

2 MR. CORBIN: This is the pump bolts, I'm  
3 pretty sure. It's not the impellers.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Oh, it's not the  
5 impellers. Sorry, I misunderstood.

6 MR. CORBIN: It would be the casing.

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Ah, okay.

8 MR. CORBIN: It's hard to get a UT probe  
9 on the bolts. They are all round. So we do visual  
10 examination, and back it up.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I thought it was the  
12 impellers. Okay.

13 DR. SIEBER: It's an ALARA issue, too.

14 MR. CORBIN: It certainly is.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Oh, yeah, sure.

16 DR. SIEBER: I think most PWRs invoke this  
17 code case.

18 MR. CORBIN: Right. It's used by a lot of  
19 utilities. We are not unique in using this code case.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you.

21 MR. CORBIN: More questions on Section 4?  
22 All right.

23 Appendix A: Just a brief statement about  
24 what's in there. This was written up as a draft, if  
25 you will, of the UFSAR supplement. It summarizes --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 provides summaries of the programs and activities that  
2 we credit for managing the effects of aging, and it  
3 looks at one of the four functions, as identified in  
4 the Standard Review Plan, whether it's prevention,  
5 mitigation, condition monitoring, and performance  
6 monitoring.

7 I really didn't have a lot of additional  
8 comments on Appendix A. What we are going to do with  
9 it is use this information and eventually create a new  
10 UFSAR chapter that we would put into our UFSARs. In  
11 fact, we've gotten a re-draft of that done now where  
12 we have put all the information we've gathered over  
13 the course of this review back into a new version of  
14 Appendix A that will become our UFSAR.

15 If there's nothing on that, I'm going to  
16 go into the aging management activities. The first  
17 comment I would like to make is that our aging  
18 management activities rely on proven techniques that  
19 have been established through existing procedures and  
20 programs.

21 So not only do we use these techniques in  
22 the existing programs, but we are applying similar  
23 types of techniques to new and upgraded programs.  
24 When I say proven techniques, that could be a visual  
25 inspection. It could be NDE. It could be chemistry

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 control. We've tried to use proven techniques as the  
2 basis for our aging management activities.

3 The format of our aging management  
4 activity -- You notice, we call them AMAs and not  
5 AMPs, because in some cases you are collecting a set  
6 of individual activities together rather than a full  
7 blown program. But our AMAs have the -- identify the  
8 aging effects that are managed.

9 We provide a list of the applicable  
10 systems, structures and components, and then we go  
11 through the ten elements, as identified in the  
12 Standard Review Plan in terms of writing up or  
13 evaluating the program.

14 DR. BONACA: The question I have on this  
15 for discussion here: You talk about rely on proven  
16 techniques. Okay?

17 MR. CORBIN: Right.

18 DR. BONACA: So one of the central  
19 programs you have there is the ISI.

20 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

21 DR. BONACA: Now in the mid-nineties  
22 Virgil Summer performs ISI of the nozzles -- weld.

23 MR. CORBIN: Oh, I see where you are  
24 going.

25 DR. BONACA: And they found no indications

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in any of the nozzles. Then comes the year 2000.  
2 There is a leakage through, which means there is a  
3 crack through-wall in a weld on a nozzle, which is  
4 significant cracking. It means that it had been there  
5 for a long time.

6 Then they performed UT supported with eddy  
7 current. They felt that they had to use eddy current.  
8 That was the first time I have seen eddy current with  
9 UT, and identified cracks in all the nozzles, which  
10 means that the technique, though believed to be  
11 proven, didn't work.

12 DR. ROSEN: It's a question of what the  
13 technique proves.

14 DR. BONACA: Well, I'm saying that -- I'm  
15 trying to understand now to what extent you have been  
16 alarmed by this situation and maybe revisited the kind  
17 of techniques you are going to use. I mean what you  
18 believe is proven.

19 MR. CORBIN: Certainly, we will. I mean,  
20 as we go through the -- using ISI now and the in-  
21 service inspection program, as you come up on your  
22 ten-year intervals, you make a decision whether to go  
23 ahead with a new version of the code or not. You have  
24 to do that evaluation.

25 So we do rely on the code to bring to our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 attention what are the correct techniques that should  
2 be applied for certain situations. The Summer  
3 situation -- I don't know that the decision has been  
4 made to apply eddy current techniques in the next  
5 version of the code that gets issued, but certainly,  
6 if that were to be true, we would evaluate that when  
7 we come into update for the next interval on the code.

8 So there is an element here on proven  
9 techniques that does allow for growth in the future  
10 for the idea that new or better techniques would come  
11 out. Certainly, we have some examples in our aging  
12 managing activities where we are relying on developing  
13 industry positions as a means of trying to identify  
14 what the right thing is to do; because it may not be  
15 clear in every case right now.

16 DR. BONACA; Yes. When I reviewed the  
17 interactions between the NRC and V.C. Summer on why  
18 they were ineffective, they said the reason is that  
19 the detector was bouncing on a rough surface. But  
20 this happened, evidently, on every rough surface  
21 there, and really undermines any confidence for the  
22 particular inspection, because wherever there were  
23 cracks identified later on, they were missed before.  
24 So there was a consistent missing of the cracks.

25 Now, clearly, there is a judgment going

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 into whether or not there is a crack there, too. You  
2 have some signal, but are you aware of any changes,  
3 any ASME requirements or a revisiting of the criteria  
4 that are being used? I mean, it still leaves us with  
5 a big question about, you know, how comfortable can  
6 you be with the current level of testing when you have  
7 such a significant effect there.

8 MR. CORBIN: Certainly, we will have to  
9 evaluate any new techniques that are brought forward  
10 through the Material Liability Project or other  
11 research projects going on, and we will deal with  
12 those in the current licensing basis arena, if you  
13 will.

14 So whatever we develop within the CLD  
15 world to revise these programs, enhance them, make  
16 them better, we are committing to the program. Those  
17 techniques would be part of what is carried forward in  
18 the period of license renewal.

19 It does give us pause, though, I mean, to  
20 think about whether these techniques are good or not.

21 DR. BONACA: The reason why I'm pressing  
22 this is the statement was made that that crack  
23 probably was there from the beginning and that it  
24 expanded right through, and it took 20 years, 25 years  
25 to get there. Well, that tells me that, if there are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 other cracks in other plants, they will come toward --  
2 you know, when the plant is getting older.

3 So we are going to see more of these  
4 cracks coming through the wall, and I think it is  
5 important that we have confidence in the techniques  
6 being used, that they can identify --

7 MR. CORBIN: Right. I think the other  
8 aspect for Summer, of course, was some materials  
9 issues that were there, too, which --

10 DR. BONACA: That's true.

11 MR. CORBIN: I mean, that's another method  
12 to provide some assurance that you have screened, not  
13 strictly relying on your inspection techniques but  
14 understanding of materials that were used. There was  
15 some -- I don't have the details, but there was some  
16 odd buttering that was done on that particular weld.

17 DR. SIEBER: That's right.

18 DR. BONACA: Yes. There was buttering on  
19 that weld, but the cracks in the other welds were  
20 missed, too. So --

21 DR. FORD: But the point is that you won't  
22 do anything proactively, because you are being  
23 reactive to what had been developed at MRP. You will  
24 wait for the MRP to come out with suggestions as to  
25 better inspection techniques.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CORBIN: Well, I would say we play an  
2 active role in the MRP. In fact, I would point to a  
3 new UT technique that we have developed for looking at  
4 socket welds, which has been a bugaboo for the  
5 industry on small blow pipe. So we are working it  
6 back through the MRP, though, and have shown some  
7 success in being able to look ultrasonically at a  
8 socket weld, not a widespread technique in the  
9 industry yet.

10 So there's a lot of collegial work, I  
11 think. We are active members on the MRP, and sort of  
12 through that venue we have come upon new techniques,  
13 better techniques.

14 DR. BONACA: It would be interesting later  
15 in the day when we hear the presentation from the  
16 staff to know what the staff is doing with regard to  
17 the experience of V.C. Summer.

18 DR. KUO: Yes, sir. Dr. Bonaca, in the  
19 later staff presentation, the staff will address the  
20 issue of Summer nozzle cracking.

21 DR. BONACA: Thank you.

22 DR. FORD: Great.

23 DR. SIEBER: Referring to the reactor  
24 vessel nozzles and safe ends, in this class of plants,  
25 it seems to me that inspection requirements are in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 tech specs as an augmented inspection. Is that the  
2 case?

3 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

4 DR. SIEBER: And that inspection in plants  
5 that I am familiar with require both volumetric and  
6 visual examination. When you do the visual, you have  
7 to prepare the surface to be able to accomplish it,  
8 which -- preparation for the visual exam is typically  
9 adequate to provide us an acceptable surface to do a  
10 volumetric exam by ultrasonic techniques.

11 The issue here may be a little different  
12 than it was at some other places.

13 DR. BONACA: I mean, there were ISIs they  
14 performed, and they were qualified ISIs.

15 DR. SIEBER: But this is outside the ISI  
16 program. This is an augmented program.

17 MR. CORBIN: Augmented, yes, but the  
18 techniques are similar.

19 DR. SIEBER: Techniques are similar.  
20 That's correct. But it does require a visual, which  
21 is the equivalent of ET, because ET looks at surfaces  
22 more than anything else. It's not a volumetric exam.  
23 So a properly performed visual is equivalent -- A good  
24 visual is close to being equivalent to an ET.

25 DR. FORD: As I read through your

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 augmented inspection activities in your LRA, it does  
2 say quite specifically that they will be applied to  
3 the reactor vessel head.

4 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

5 DR. FORD: So you will be doing full, 100  
6 percent volumetric examinations on the reactor head?

7 MR. CORBIN: I'm not sure the extent to  
8 which we are doing volumetric on the head. I mean, we  
9 are looking at them. I'm looking at Paul back here,  
10 but I think we are doing like control rod drive  
11 mechanism areas, selected regions, but we are not  
12 doing a full volumetric of the whole head.

13 DR. FORD: Well, maybe when I read  
14 "inspections include visual, surface and volumetric  
15 examinations," it doesn't mean to say you will do them  
16 all. You might do visual, not volumetric?

17 DR. SIEBER: The volumetric is usually  
18 associated with the nozzles only and not the face  
19 metal. Base metal is usually done by visual, and it's  
20 the second level of visual, and you're basically  
21 looking for boric acid.

22 DR. FORD: Okay. So it should be  
23 "inspections include visual, surface or volumetric."

24 MR. CORBIN: That might be a good  
25 clarification. Right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. FORD: Okay.

2 MR. CORBIN: Other questions on TLAAs?  
3 Excuse me, on Intro and Appendix B? We got into the  
4 existing activities. We have the list here of 19.  
5 You can attempt to count them. I did. I finally got  
6 19 out of this, but basically we have chemistry  
7 control, primary, secondary and fuel oil chemistry  
8 control; the ISI inspections of various types  
9 indicated there; augmented inspections, steam  
10 generator, civil structurals, battery racks, cranes,  
11 secondary -- we are looking at FAC and that location  
12 -- and service water; boric acid corrosion; fire  
13 protection; general condition monitoring; reactor  
14 vessel integrity management; and work control.

15 I have to note that the general condition  
16 monitoring and work control really is a matter of  
17 gathering together sets of inspections that we are  
18 already doing or including inspection steps in  
19 activities that we are already doing.

20 General condition monitoring focuses on  
21 external inspections primarily of components and  
22 equipment; whereas, the work control process gives us  
23 an opportunity, when we are inside the plant tearing  
24 things down as part of work control, to take that  
25 opportunity to do an inspection to see what the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 interior condition of equipment looks like.

2 DR. SIEBER: Before you move on, on the  
3 previous slide it referenced the service water system.  
4 At Surry about seven, eight, nine years ago, I guess,  
5 you found cases of pitting and leakage in the service  
6 water piping. Now that piping wasn't replaced at the  
7 time. What was done was to have a welder go through  
8 and weld up all these pits and then recoat the pipe.

9 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

10 DR. SIEBER: So that pipe has got some  
11 problems built into it already. Is there anything  
12 augmented you are going to do to make sure that you  
13 can get another 40 years out of that pipe?

14 MR. CORBIN: Well, we are continuing to  
15 look as part of our Generic Letter 8913 program, which  
16 is really what we are talking about here for service  
17 water. We continue to do inspections on the pipe.

18 At Surry, for example, we have a project  
19 on the books right now to continue to go through and  
20 look at large portions of the CIRC water and service  
21 water systems, service water piping, in particular, to  
22 do -- continue this method that we have for taking all  
23 the gunk off the pipes -- we do have hydroids that  
24 grow on the pipes -- and blast it, identify locations,  
25 weld repair, recoat. And I suspect that program will

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 continue ad infinitum through the period of extended  
2 operation.

3 The way we get at it is through this  
4 service water inspection program.

5 DR. SIEBER: Your CIRC water piping --  
6 that's steel piping?

7 MR. CORBIN: It's a combination. It's a  
8 concrete structures, and then we have 96-inch pipes.  
9 I'm speaking about Surry now -- 96-inch steel pipe  
10 comes into and out of the plant, but it dumps into a  
11 discharge tunnel, which is a square cross-section,  
12 concrete pipe, if you will. It's not a pipe, because  
13 it's got a square cross-section.

14 Then if I think over to North Anna, it is  
15 also a combination of pipe and concrete structure.

16 DR. SIEBER: Thank you.

17 MR. CORBIN: Other questions on these  
18 programs, either this first page or the second page?  
19 I'm looking at either page 23 or 24 on the aging  
20 management activities.

21 DR. WALLIS: Well, the boric acid  
22 corrosion surveillance -- I read that section. It  
23 seemed to rely on walkdowns.

24 MR. CORBIN: Yes.

25 DR. WALLIS: Is that really good enough?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 MR. CORBIN: Now when we do the walkdowns  
2 as the unit is coming, is ramping down at the end of  
3 a cycle and as we are entering into a refueling cycle,  
4 we do send teams, people out to do boric acid  
5 walkdowns. What they are looking for is any evidence  
6 of the white crystals.

7 We believe that that is a very effective  
8 way of finding where we have leaks. Many times, we  
9 find that that leak leads back to a flange.

10 DR. WALLIS: They can see all the places  
11 that they need to see?

12 MR. CORBIN: They can see what they see in  
13 that walkdown, because its temperature -- it's very  
14 hot at that time. All they do is they tag. They  
15 literally use pieces of tape, and they tag things with  
16 a card where they found the boric acid.

17 DR. WALLIS: They have to be able to see,  
18 and they can see all the places they need to see?

19 MR. CORBIN: They do. They crawl through  
20 the loop rooms. They get inside the containments.

21 DR. WALLIS: Do they use mirrors and  
22 things like that?

23 MR. CORBIN: They do use mirrors where  
24 they need to. They work fairly quickly, because it is  
25 a high dose activity, and there's a fairly high

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 temperature at that time as well. But they do get in  
2 the techniques.

3 Now what I don't want to mislead you on,  
4 a lot of this stuff has suitcase latch insulation on  
5 it at the time, and all they are finding is the  
6 location of the leak. Once the unit is shut down, now  
7 you start chasing the leak, and you know, you pull the  
8 insulation off and you find that you may be, you know,  
9 many feet away along the pipe before you get to the  
10 leaking flange.

11 DR. WALLIS: So you could have boric acid  
12 sort of leaking into the insulation for a while before  
13 there is anything you can actually see.

14 MR. CORBIN: At those pressures and  
15 temperatures, you know, it tends to show up fairly  
16 quickly, particularly out of the primary systems that  
17 are operating. And we do find evidence of leakage  
18 when we go in. Those become work orders. They get  
19 worked.

20 DR. WALLIS: But you haven't had big  
21 deposits or stalactites or the things we have --

22 MR. CORBIN: On some occasions, we have  
23 had, you know, substantial buildup on certain flanges.  
24 In particular, I am thinking of on the RHR flaps, as  
25 we call them, as we refer to them. We have had

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 indications of some leakage that did make an  
2 accumulation of boric acid that we then had to clean  
3 and go back and rework flanges.

4 As I mentioned earlier, we have also --  
5 This is really more of the 97-01 inspection, but it  
6 also looks for boric acid. You get in on the head,  
7 and you can find evidence where a conoseal has leaked,  
8 and you can see the boric acid trails that run down  
9 the pipe and then across the top of the head.

10 Many other cases, you just see where it is  
11 coming out of a suitcase latch joint, and you have to  
12 go back and work your way back to where the leak is.  
13 Mechanical closures in almost every case, occasional  
14 seal weld.

15 Other questions on the existing programs,  
16 on the 19 existing programs? Moving forward, we also  
17 have four new programs: The buried pipe and valve  
18 inspections; infrequently accessed areas.

19 I should comment on infrequently accessed  
20 areas. This is an inspection program that leads us  
21 into pipe tunnels, selected manholes where we have in-  
22 scope equipment, intake structures that might be high  
23 radiation areas, areas where we typically don't get  
24 an opportunity to go in; and infrequently accessed  
25 areas will give us a focused look at those areas of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the plant that we typically don't enter.

2 Tank inspections, and then cable  
3 monitoring is noted here, "added after submittal." I  
4 think that was the question earlier. We do now have  
5 a cable monitoring program that was added after the  
6 application was submitted.

7 DR. FORD: The top three are all one-time  
8 inspections?

9 MR. CORBIN: Correct. And the idea,  
10 because we really haven't had an opportunity to draw  
11 any kind of baseline on buried pipe, infrequently  
12 accessed areas, and tanks, we need to do that first.  
13 That would be this one-time inspection that would then  
14 lead to whatever the correct evaluation says. Is that  
15 inspections on an interval? Does it lead into a  
16 replacement schedule? It's not clear what that is  
17 going to be yet, but we would do that prior to year  
18 40.

19 MR. BARTON: Well, you've got some  
20 experience. I think reading the application, either  
21 there or the SER, where you've had -- I think it was  
22 on fire protection system, the valve work, that you  
23 had to go down. You did some valve and pipe  
24 inspection on fire protection buried piping, I  
25 believe.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CORBIN: Yes, we have.

2 MR. BARTON: You do have some history  
3 there on at least fire protection system buried  
4 piping.

5 MR. CORBIN: Right. On the cast iron  
6 pipe. It actually looks very good, as a matter of  
7 fact. What we didn't do as well as we could have, and  
8 will in the future, is document the results of that  
9 inspection. This was just someone peering in a hole.

10 MR. BARTON: During maintenance or  
11 something, you did the work, but you didn't document  
12 it. Okay.

13 MR. CORBIN: And we're back to, hey, it  
14 looks good. What does "looks good" mean? So we need  
15 to be opportunistic. The next time we get in, we have  
16 a valve or a flange leak or something and we dig a  
17 hole, we need to document what we looked at. That  
18 would be part then of this buried pipe inspection.

19 MR. BARTON: All right. Thank you.

20 MR. CORBIN: It's what we don't have. We  
21 don't have that documentation.

22 DR. ROSEN: I'm a little -- still remain  
23 a little concerned about that whole discussion, the  
24 opportunistic approach. It's certainly useful and a  
25 plus because you are down subsurface doing something

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 else, and that's clearly a good thing to do. But it  
2 seems to me a more first principles approach would be  
3 more satisfactory from an engineering point of view,  
4 and that you could then factor in the opportunistic  
5 data as well. But you need to start off by saying we  
6 need to establish with a certain degree of confidence  
7 that our buried pipes and valves are in satisfactory  
8 condition, and we know what the system is, and we know  
9 where it is, and here are the things we need to look  
10 at, you know, around the table with some engineers who  
11 know what they are doing.

12 We need to look at this, we need to look  
13 at that, we need to look at this elbow, we need to  
14 look at this place where it descends and goes under  
15 another service. More of a first principles approach,  
16 other than just saying, well, whenever we dig a hole,  
17 we'll have a look at it.

18 MR. CORBIN: Yes. I need to clarify, I  
19 think, that as we march up to year 40 and we have not  
20 yet uncovered or had an opportunity to look at certain  
21 locations, we will do exactly what you're talking  
22 about. We need to cover -- We have a laundry list of  
23 everything that we need to look at.

24 This is the first principles approach.  
25 What is everything we need to look at? And if we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 haven't covered all those up to, say, year 38, then we  
2 will take a very deliberate action to go and look at  
3 all the remaining things on our list to make sure that  
4 we have looked at everything that does need to be  
5 looked at. But that's very manpower intensive and  
6 expensive.

7 So if we can knock some things off the  
8 list ahead of time, we are going to do it that way.

9 DR. ROSEN: Yes, but that is likely to be  
10 a small percentage of what you ultimately need to do.

11 MR. CORBIN: We dig holes in the yard  
12 fairly often. It's not an unusual activity for us to  
13 be digging in the yard.

14 DR. ROSEN: But you are digging in a place  
15 where it may or may not matter.

16 MR. CORBIN: True, but there's an awful  
17 lot of stuff that is buried in the yard. In order to  
18 get at pipe A, I typically have to go around duct bank  
19 B and pipe C, D and E. So there are -- We've felt  
20 there are a number of opportunities, have been a lot  
21 of opportunities.

22 It's kind of unfortunate that we didn't  
23 document our recent history on excavations we have had  
24 in the yard, because I believe we would have knocked  
25 off a lot of things on the list by now, just but from

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that method, just by waiting for the holes to come up.

2 DR. SIEBER: It seems to me that, if you  
3 looked at the yard area around a power plant, that's  
4 usually select fill. It's placed during construction,  
5 and the piping is underneath it. If you expose a  
6 piece of the piping, it's reasonable to assume that  
7 the fill is consistent all the way along. So the  
8 chemistry is reasonably consistent in the groundwater.

9 That actually does tell you something,  
10 give you some indication of the condition of the whole  
11 pipe.

12 MR. BARTON: Right.

13 MR. CORBIN: I would also say that, even  
14 though we haven't documented the inspections, our  
15 experience is in digging holes in the yard that the  
16 pipe looks pretty good, but there I'm back again to a  
17 very subjective thing. It's not analytical or not  
18 documented, but it gives us some confidence (a) that  
19 the frequency of digging holes is fairly often, and  
20 (b) that what we anticipate we are going to find and  
21 document is going to show that the pipes are in  
22 reasonably good shape, not that we don't have to do  
23 something to get to 60 years, but that from here to 40  
24 years is a reasonable expectation to run this program  
25 as a one-time inspection.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 DR. ROSEN: Well, I've made my point of  
2 view relative to first principles approaches versus  
3 opportunism fairly clear, I think. My other point on  
4 that is that, when you use a first principles  
5 approach, it also says not only what you are going to  
6 look at but how you are going to look --

7 MR. CORBIN: Exactly.

8 DR. ROSEN: -- what inspection tech. It's  
9 not okay to say, well, we dug down there and had a  
10 look, and it looked okay. To me, that's a wasted  
11 opportunity. You need to have gone down, cleaned off  
12 the outside of the surface of the pipe, applied a  
13 known in-service inspection technique both at the top  
14 of the pipe and underneath it, gone all the way  
15 around, looked at the weld, looked at the adjacent  
16 materials adjacent to the weld, and used some real --  
17 documented well what you found

18 MR. CORBIN: And that certainly is the  
19 intent of the tank inspection, buried pipe and valve  
20 inspection, that we have identified in the AMA the  
21 techniques that we will use, and those examinations  
22 will be performed using first principles.

23 The only thing that is opportunistic here  
24 is that we dig a lot of holes in the yard. The rest  
25 of it is -- you know, has been prescribed: This is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what we are going to look at; this is how we are going  
2 to look at it; this is how we are going to document  
3 it. All of that is written down.

4 DR. ROSEN: And in my engineering company,  
5 if it turned out that that hole just happened to be  
6 where I had previously decided to go look or in an  
7 equivalent position, then I would -- and in fact, had  
8 done the inspection in a qualified way, then I might  
9 use the data. Otherwise, I'd say, well, that's  
10 interesting; now let's get on with this other  
11 discussion, the one we came to talk about.

12 MR. CORBIN: Well, that is our intent, is  
13 that we will -- We have our list of where we are going  
14 to look and how we are going to look and how we are  
15 going to document. Now we are waiting for a hole to  
16 be dug in the yard. If it doesn't get dug, year 38 we  
17 are going to be digging a lot of holes, because we got  
18 to cross everything off the list, got to look at  
19 everything.

20 Getting into some of the tanks raises some  
21 of those other issues, too. It's very challenging to  
22 get into some of the tanks that we need to look at.

23 DR. ROSEN: Well, the license doesn't give  
24 you -- What you say in the license renewal application  
25 doesn't give me a lot of confidence. It talks about

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this buried pipe and valve inspection. It says we'll  
2 get down there and look in a few places. It doesn't  
3 give the clarity that this interplay we've just had  
4 provides.

5 DR. RANSOM: Do you do any leakage and  
6 pressure testing of these components when they are  
7 available?

8 MR. CORBIN: Well, on the buried piping  
9 systems?

10 DR. RANSOM: Right.

11 MR. CORBIN: On fire protection, I know we  
12 -- Periodically, I believe we do some kind of a drop  
13 test or a leak test on the fire protection system,  
14 certainly. Whether we do specific hydro tests or drop  
15 tests on, for example, quench spray or service water  
16 -- I guess we do in-service leak tests. Right? Yes,  
17 we do in-service leak tests on a lot of those systems.

18 DR. SIEBER: Those aren't buried. Well,  
19 the fire system -- you usually time how often the fire  
20 pump starts, because fire systems always leak, for  
21 some reason or other.

22 MR. CORBIN: Well, and the other systems  
23 that are safety-related buried commodities -- I mean,  
24 we actually pull in in-service leak tests. That will  
25 let us know where we've got an issue.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Other questions on the new activities?

2 With regard to the aging management  
3 activities themselves, we did include operating  
4 experience, obviously. Both industry and in-house  
5 operating experience has been incorporated, and we do  
6 that through the correction action process.

7 That is a normal, ongoing process that's  
8 in the power plant to pull operating experience in and  
9 make sure that it is incorporated. But in addition to  
10 that, the second bullet here, we did operating  
11 experience reviews specifically performed by the  
12 license renewal team to look at specific aging issues  
13 to make sure that we pulled that operating experience  
14 out and taken advantage of that in preparing our  
15 application and writing up our programs.

16 Also with regard to the quality assurance  
17 program, three elements are featured in each of our  
18 aging management activities. They are the corrective  
19 action, confirmation process, and administrative  
20 controls.

21 I think a point that we need to stress is  
22 that those are applicable not only to safety-related  
23 but to non-safety-related structures, systems, and  
24 components. So it's uniformly applied to both safety  
25 and non-safety-related systems.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           We also include in Appendix B the aging  
2 management activities associated with time-limited  
3 aging analysis.     Those are the environmental  
4 qualification program and the transient cycle counting  
5 program.

6           CHAIRMAN LEITCH:     Bill, as far as  
7 operating experience is concerned, I just noticed an  
8 event reported on the NRC web page a couple of days  
9 ago, and it describes a situation at Columbia  
10 Generating Station, cracks in concrete due to  
11 abandoned concrete anchors and shrinkage cracks in the  
12 reinforced concrete floor.

13           Now my question is more about process than  
14 the specifics of this incident.  These concrete floors  
15 were coated or they're uncoated, and the coating had  
16 cracked, and there was a problem related to fire seals  
17 and flood protection.

18           I guess in this operating experience,  
19 would you expect to pick up this kind of thing?  In  
20 other words, this idea of shrinkage cracks in the  
21 reinforced concrete floor sounds like it might be an  
22 aging management issue, and would your operating  
23 experience tend to pick up this thing and someone  
24 would say, hey, maybe this is something we haven't  
25 thought about before, and factor it into the program,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or just how would that work?

2 MR. CORBIN: Again, you're asking a  
3 process question. Yes, we would get the operating  
4 experience report that would come in from Columbia,  
5 and understand the details of it. Typically, from the  
6 way we handle those in-house, they are screened by an  
7 OE coordinator who helps determine who that should go  
8 to.

9 In this case, it would go to the  
10 civil/structural group, and they would evaluate that  
11 to determine if it's applicable to our plant or not,  
12 and if there are any actions that we need to take in  
13 order to address the issue.

14 That's ongoing as part of our current  
15 licensing basis team. If I'm going to segregate my  
16 license renewal team over here, it's something that we  
17 would have to evaluate as part of an annual update,  
18 for example, but it's not something that we would  
19 specifically get involved in, because the team is  
20 going to go away.

21 So the process that works and will  
22 continue to work through the period of extended  
23 operation is through the OE coordinators, farming  
24 those out to the right people, having them evaluate  
25 them, write up the corrective actions, if applicable,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and incorporating those.

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But it's not as though  
3 the license -- In other words, I guess, if there is a  
4 new aging effect that that implied --

5 MR. CORBIN: Oh, I see where you're going.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Let's say this is one,  
7 and I'm not sure that it is, but this concrete  
8 shrinkage business. In year 38, to use your number,  
9 is that somehow factored into this program?

10 MR. CORBIN: The answer is yes. As this  
11 project winds down, we will give birth to a program,  
12 which is the license renewal program which will be  
13 staffed by coordinators at Surry, North Anna and  
14 Innsbrook. At least, right now that looks like the  
15 staffing that we are planning to use.

16 That program will also be captured in a --  
17 Well, we call them DNAP. It's an admin procedure that  
18 describes the program elements. And also what it does  
19 most importantly is it puts hooks in our whole system  
20 of doing business for change control. All right?

21 If anyone is going to make a change in the  
22 plant, then they are going to have to review aging  
23 management issues as they are associated with that  
24 change. Okay?

25 IN terms of operating experience, that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 would come in if actions are required. Those actions  
2 have got to be reviewed in light of aging management  
3 issues. They would have to be looked at by these  
4 program coordinators in that light.

5 So it's the implementation of license  
6 renewal that is likely to continue to look for  
7 operating experience that deals with aging management.  
8 That's where we are going. We are thinking and  
9 working long and hard right now in terms of getting  
10 our implementation program put together.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. As smart as we  
12 think we are now, there may be some aging effects that  
13 will develop in the future that we haven't thought of  
14 yet.

15 MR. CORBIN: And what we have to have,  
16 just like we have an Appendix R program, an EQ  
17 program, a heavy loads program, there's going to be a  
18 license renewal program, and that will be a living  
19 program that will go on right through the period of  
20 extended operation.

21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thank you.

22 MR. CORBIN: Where am I? Page 29,  
23 licensee follow-up actions: This was a special  
24 feature that we put into Appendix B as Section B4.0.  
25 What we did was we tried to facilitate the commitments

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 that we were making and the follow-up actions that we  
2 were taking as a result of the whole application, to  
3 put that in a handy table, if you will, listed the  
4 actions required to effectively managing the aging  
5 effects.

6 It includes our commitments for  
7 program/activity changes where we had to change the  
8 program, and most of these were intended to be  
9 completed before the end of the current operating  
10 license. This is the one-time inspections, for  
11 example, we plan to do prior to year 40.

12 So that was also included in Appendix B.  
13 Moving over to Slide 30, what we've done now is we  
14 have taken what was in Appendix A, which was a draft  
15 of what a UFSAR supplement would look like -- We have  
16 incorporated that.

17 We've brought these licensee follow-up  
18 action items. We have distributed those among the  
19 appropriate programs, and a number of the SER  
20 confirmatory action items also related to the  
21 programs, and we have appropriately injected the SER  
22 confirmatory action items also in this chapter.

23 So we've collected all three pieces  
24 together, Appendix A, our table that was in Appendix  
25 B, and now the SER confirmatory action items, and all

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that is in a draft of what the UFSAR supplement will  
2 look like.

3 Appendix C: Again, not required. It was  
4 really provided as a reviewer's aid. I think not very  
5 many applicants have done this, but we felt it would  
6 be helpful to the staff.

7 It provides a grouping of the systems,  
8 structures, and components, identifies short-lived  
9 components and consumable and our methodology, also  
10 the methodology around aging effects and mechanisms.

11 In addition to that, it also identifies  
12 Westinghouse Generic Topical Reports that we used.  
13 You can see the four there that we did specifically  
14 reference.

15 So that was a reviewer's aid. Hopefully,  
16 that was helpful. I'm not sure if it was or not.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: For this reviewer, it  
18 was. I thought particularly the table on page C-2 was  
19 helpful in understanding the process.

20 MR. CORBIN: All right, very good.

21 Jumping ahead, just briefly on Appendix E,  
22 the environmental report: Obviously, that was  
23 included as a separate volume in the hard copy, and it  
24 follows the guidance of 10 CFR 54.23 which invokes, in  
25 effect, 10 CFR 51. We did it in accordance with the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 NEPA guidelines, also used the GEIS.

2 Severe accident mitigation alternatives  
3 were reviewed. The results were incorporated. We  
4 also used some additional guidance as provided through  
5 Supplement 1 to Reg Guide 4.2 and NUREG-1455. Perhaps  
6 most importantly, we did quite a bit of review of  
7 previous applicants in terms of what they had gone  
8 through and done with their environmental report to  
9 make sure we took advantage of everything that they  
10 had done previously.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Just to go back to  
12 Appendix C for just a moment, on page C-6,  
13 identification of short-lived components and  
14 consumables, it indicates that the plant procedures  
15 are being credited for managing the effects of aging.

16 I guess my question there is: Is there a  
17 control mechanism that plant procedures are not  
18 inadvertently changed or that these commitments don't  
19 get dropped out of plant procedures?

20 MR. CORBIN: If it's part of EQ, that's  
21 true. Is that what that is referring to, Mike? I  
22 don't have the page in front of me.

23 MR. HENIG: Yes. This is Mike Henig.  
24 Just as an overview, we are going through and  
25 identifying plant procedures. For example, in our

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 work control process where we have procedures that  
2 identify to the maintenance personnel when they open  
3 up piping, that they look around and inspect.

4 We are identifying those procedures to  
5 give them some clarification to look for cracking and  
6 wastage and rust. Those further guidance will be  
7 identified in the procedures as license renewal  
8 commitments. So prior to changing that document or  
9 making any changes to those further guidance for the  
10 maintenance folks, as Bill indicated, we are going to  
11 have license renewal coordinators at the station, and  
12 they will have to verify and bless off that change  
13 before any of those commitments are changed in the  
14 procedures.

15 MR. CORBIN: That's true, if that's where  
16 you were going. I mean, we will -- Our procedures  
17 have a -- All our procedures have a commitment section  
18 in them, and if license renewal is a commitment, then  
19 that would be so annotated in the procedure such that  
20 you couldn't change it out of the procedure without  
21 first reviewing it through the coordinators, which  
22 might ultimately, depending on the change, bring us  
23 all the way back to the NRC, depending on what we were  
24 doing.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. So there is a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 system to capture what part of procedures are  
2 commitments.

3 MR. CORBIN: Certainly, this will be part  
4 of our Appendix B requirements. I mean with regard to  
5 Part 50 requirements, that is. So, I mean, we could  
6 invoke 50.59 for changes, but within the guidance of  
7 50.59 we would have to follow that process.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Sure. Okay, thank you.

9 MR. CORBIN: On page 34, I think, is where  
10 I am, the other features about the environmental  
11 report. We did use subject matter experts. We did a  
12 new and significant information process. We involved  
13 the environmental agencies, organizations, and public,  
14 obtained industry peer reviews, and frequent, clear  
15 and open communications with the NRC as part of that  
16 review. That's the other major portion of our  
17 application.

18 The final results are that the impacts  
19 were small, and smaller than reasonable alternatives,  
20 as indicated in the draft site environmental impact  
21 statement. So we believe we are on the right track  
22 with the way those two environmental reports came  
23 together. There was one for Surry and a separate one  
24 for North Anna.

25 I'd like to turn for just a second -- I'm

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not going to cover these in detail unless you have  
2 questions on specific ones, but with regard to the  
3 safety evaluation -- the draft safety evaluation  
4 report, there were eight open items identified.

5           There is one on station blackout scope,  
6 three that dealt with aging management of cables.  
7 Additional information on environmental effects of  
8 fatigue were two of the questions, and containment  
9 liner design cycles were two more of the questions.

10           We have had dialogue with the staff on  
11 each of these eight and, as was reported earlier this  
12 morning, we believe we have come to closure on exactly  
13 what we need to do for each of those eight open items.

14           On the 15 confirmatory items, you can see  
15 the bean count there: 13 associated with UFSAR  
16 supplements which I indicated previously, we are going  
17 to incorporated those as part of our UFSAR -- our new  
18 UFSAR chapter; one on drawing updates; and one on  
19 confirmation of open items.

20           Again, we have had dialogue with the staff  
21 and believe that we have come to closure on what we  
22 need to do with those 15 items, and believe those will  
23 be reported on in this afternoon's session.

24           DR. SIEBER: What do you plan to do with  
25 the containment liner design cycles open item?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CORBIN: Okay. I think we simply  
2 provided a clarification that the cycles would be  
3 applied for 60 years. I see Lucky shaking his head  
4 back there. Is that correct?

5 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes. What we did is we  
6 provided a clarification in the UFSAR where they  
7 indicated expected operating cycles. We have reported  
8 in the LRA the design cycle. So we are making a  
9 clarification in the UFSAR to note that.

10 DR. SIEBER: So there's some analysis that  
11 says the liner can withstand your new count of cycles?

12 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

13 MR. WRONIEWICZ: Yes. The analysis is  
14 there. We had some confusion in the numbers that were  
15 reported in the LRA versus UFSAR. We clarified  
16 that.

17 MR. CORBIN: I think it was the  
18 anticipated versus design. I think that was some of  
19 the confusion on that particular item. So some  
20 numbers looked like anticipated cycles. Others were  
21 design cycles. What's all that look like?

22 DR. SIEBER: Okay. Thank you.

23 MR. CORBIN: Glad to clarify that. What  
24 we've done -- I guess I would just summarize this. In  
25 any event, we have submitted to NRC Project Manager in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 draft form a response to the eight open items and  
2 disposition of the 15 confirmatory items.

3 We are also currently doing a technical  
4 accuracy review of the safety evaluation report, and  
5 plan to submit comments on the SER, both technical  
6 which there were very few technical comments that we  
7 had, and also a number of editorial remarks, just  
8 things to clean things up and make sure references are  
9 proper and that, if there's a list, that the list is  
10 complete, etcetera, make sure that the document is  
11 accurate. Overall, it looked good.

12 Closing remarks: I guess I would note  
13 that we do have a number of follow-up letters that are  
14 in the works to try and close items. We hope to get  
15 those done by the end of next week, get those out,  
16 dealing with the SER open items, the formal submittal  
17 of that letter on open items, on confirmatory items.

18 We have an annual update letter. We want  
19 to get the SER comments to you. So those letters are  
20 in the works and should be signed out here by the  
21 middle of July.

22 I want to tell you that I appreciate the  
23 opportunity to speak to you. If you have any final  
24 questions, I'd be happy to do that. But that  
25 concludes my formal remarks.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 DR. ROSEN: I just have one question about  
2 whether you are going to stick around for our  
3 discussion later this afternoon.

4 MR. CORBIN: Absolutely.

5 DR. ROSEN: There may be some things that  
6 come out of the committee discussion that you might be  
7 able to help ups with before we get to an ACRS letter  
8 before the end of this year.

9 MR. CORBIN: We would be happy to stick  
10 around, plan to stick around all day.

11 DR. ROSEN: Good.

12 MR. CORBIN: Right. And we have some  
13 back-up information with us, too, that if that becomes  
14 helpful, we could put on the table if you need it.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Any other of the members  
16 have comments?

17 DR. RANSOM: I have a curiosity on the new  
18 heads that you are going to put on these plants. Some  
19 of the plants, the heads were built in such a way that  
20 they were not easy to inspect in that they had some of  
21 the head support assembly, I think, that was pretty  
22 well closed.

23 Are these new ones being built in such a  
24 way that inspection is going to be possible over the  
25 head?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CORBIN: We currently haven't signed  
2 a purchase order for the head assembly upgrade  
3 package, HAUP, but that's something that we are going  
4 through right now.

5 One of the features that we are  
6 considering is in the lower section near the dome, the  
7 lower section of the upper head assembly, to include  
8 doorways, just inspection hatches so that we would  
9 facilitate the ability to put the moveable visual  
10 camera that everyone is using these days to crawl  
11 through all the CRDMs and look for evidence and  
12 inspection.

13 So we are considering putting that feature  
14 in the head and making sure that the head insulation  
15 package is raised up off the head, again to facilitate  
16 ability to get in there.

17 So while we don't expect that these heads  
18 are going to be susceptible -- we're certainly not  
19 trying to build something that's going to be  
20 susceptible to these issues -- we are going to build  
21 in some features or we are considering in features  
22 that will facilitate that kind of inspection work in  
23 the future.

24 DR. RANSOM: I know from the Davis-Besse  
25 one of the problems there was they delayed putting

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these inspection ports in the upper head assembly.  
2 Obviously, if they had been done and probably put in  
3 when they were scheduled to be put in, they might have  
4 found this kind of problem earlier.

5 MR. CORBIN: Yes, that's correct, and  
6 there are other geometries that don't lend themselves  
7 well to head inspection. That pretty much forces you,  
8 if you can't go over the top, to get in underneath.  
9 You have to put it on the head stand, and then you got  
10 to come in underneath to do your inspection from the  
11 underside.

12 DR. SIEBER: But your current heads are  
13 accessible now. The insulation is not resting on the  
14 top of the head.

15 MR. CORBIN: We've had some good success  
16 with the ability to go over the top, although we've  
17 had some trouble with the device where there was  
18 evidence of boric acid. Sometimes we gum up the  
19 wheels. It would get into a mess or get stuck, and  
20 you had to go retrieve it. But from an access point  
21 of view on a perfectly clean head, it was possible.

22 DR. SIEBER: It's like driving through  
23 snow.

24 MR. CORBIN: Correct. Sticky snow, too.  
25 It just clings to the wheels.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. SIEBER: Right.

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Any other  
3 comments, questions? Bill, thanks very much for your  
4 presentation.

5 We will be recessed now until 12:45.

6 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off  
7 the record at 11:45 a.m.)

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

2 Time: 12:46 p.m.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Let's get back in  
4 session now, and we will resume with the balance of  
5 the staff's presentation.

6 MR. TABATABAI: Good afternoon. For the  
7 afternoon session, we are going to start with Chapter  
8 2 of the draft SER. We are discussing scoping and  
9 screening of structures and components subject to NAR.

10 In this section we are going to talk about  
11 the methodology of the screening and scoping.  
12 Basically, we don't have -- The staff has not  
13 identified any open items. We just want to start from  
14 the conclusion part. We don't have any open items in  
15 this section.

16 Starting with conclusion for this part,  
17 the applicant's methodology and implementation has  
18 been robust. Scoping process was well defined, and  
19 procedurals. License renewal team was well trained.  
20 Audits provided confirmation of process and  
21 implementation, and the NRC staff finds that there is  
22 reasonable assurance that the applicant's  
23 methodologies for identifying structures and  
24 components that are subject to AMR is consistent with  
25 the requirements of 10 CFR 54.4 and 10 CFR

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 54.21(a)(1). Therefore, it is acceptable.

2 The staff actually used several means to  
3 evaluate that scoping and screening methodology. They  
4 reviewed on-site documents, license renewal  
5 applications, updated FSARs, design basis documents.  
6 They had on-site audits, engineering reports,  
7 procedures, design documentation and discussion with  
8 the Dominion staff.

9 As far as findings for scoping and  
10 screening, the applicant's evaluation of criterion 2  
11 required some effort, and we resolved it through REI  
12 process. The applicant applied the preventive  
13 approach to scoping of additional non-safety-related  
14 systems, structures and components.

15 The applicant's supplemental review of  
16 potential A-2 structures and components resulted in  
17 expansion of the scope of license renewal.

18 This is basically my -- This presentation  
19 was prepared by Mr. Galletti. He is at Fort Calhoun,  
20 and he asked me to present it for him. If there's any  
21 questions on scoping and screening -- If not, I am  
22 going to ask Mr. Li to continue the presentation.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I guess I did have one  
24 question. On page 2.11 of the SER in the center  
25 paragraph the report described the process by which

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 only certain non-safety-related SECs are brought into  
2 the scope, if the failure of those non-safety-related  
3 SECs is postulated in the current licensing basis or  
4 their failure would result in loss of safety-related  
5 function.

6 I guess I am not sure what types of things  
7 are being excluded or what is the intent there in that  
8 paragraph? It sounds like things not in the current  
9 licensing basis are just excluded. Is that a reason  
10 for exclusion?

11 MR. TABATABAI: I don't have actually an  
12 answer to this question, but there are two aspects of  
13 non-safety systems over safety-related systems. One  
14 relates to spatial orientation, and that was the  
15 discussion between the staff and applicant, to bring  
16 more systems into the scope because of the spatial.

17 There were no connection between the non-  
18 safety-related pipings and safety-related, and as a  
19 result of that spatial relationship within the non-  
20 safety, they included more systems into the scope of  
21 license renewal.

22 MR. BARTON; Is this a seismic tool 1  
23 issue?

24 MR. TABATABAI: Yes.

25 DR. SIEBER: Or high energy line breaks,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 too.

2 MR. TABATABAI: Right. Seismic tool 1 is  
3 a subset of this issue. As I mentioned, there are two  
4 aspects of non-safety-related systems over safety-  
5 related systems. One, non-safety-related systems have  
6 connections to safety-related systems, and spatial  
7 relationships are for the cases that there is no  
8 connection between the two.

9 MR. BARTON: Okay, thank you.

10 MR. TABATABAI: You're welcome.

11 MR. LI: My name is Chang Li. I am with  
12 Parent System Branch. I'm the SSA lead reviewer for  
13 scoping and screening of mechanical systems and  
14 structural. We have a total of 55 mechanical systems  
15 and 12 structurals. We have eight reviewers for  
16 mechanical systems and two reviewers for structurals.  
17 Some of them are here to support, if you have  
18 questions for them.

19 We reviewed five reactor coolant systems  
20 and five engineering safeguard systems, 38 auxiliary  
21 systems and --

22 DR. WALLIS: By five reactor coolant  
23 systems, you mean five parts of the reactor coolant  
24 system?

25 MR. LI: Five parts of the reactor coolant

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 system. Actually, reactor cooling is just one of  
2 these five. The others are like reactor vessel,  
3 reactor vessel internal, and so forth.

4 DR. WALLIS: So the piping would be one  
5 part, and the casings is a part, that sort of thing?

6 MR. LI: In terms of systems, you have  
7 pump -- Maybe one system covers piping and pump,  
8 reactor coolant system, which have the reactor cooling  
9 system piping runs.

10 We have 38 auxiliary systems and seven  
11 steam and power conversion systems that we have  
12 reviewed. We didn't identify any open items in these  
13 review areas in terms of scoping and screening, but --

14 DR. WALLIS: Were there any systems that  
15 you had significant questions about?

16 MR. LI: In our SERs we have identified  
17 several things. We went through the process, and  
18 after we discussed with -- through our REI process, we  
19 added additional questions.

20 DR. WALLIS: There is no other system you  
21 want to tell me a story about?

22 MR. LI: Nothing very specific. If you  
23 want me to bring some examples, I can, but I don't  
24 know whether if that's --

25 DR. WALLIS: No. I just wondered if an

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 example might illustrate what you did. That's all.

2 MR. LI: I can give example, illustration,  
3 but I don't see -- I don't know whether there is a  
4 significance, because when we did that review, we  
5 concluded there is no open item, which means that we  
6 didn't identify that significant --

7 DR. WALLIS: Nothing very interesting  
8 showed up?

9 MR. LI: That's right. If you want to  
10 give example, then I can -- I have example I can give.

11 MR. TABATABAI: There are some items of  
12 interest coming in the other sections.

13 DR. WALLIS: Good. Thank you.

14 DR. BONACA: Right now this portion is on  
15 the identification of the systems in scope?

16 MR. TABATABAI: That's right.

17 MR. LI: Only scoping and screening.

18 DR. SIEBER: How many RAIs did you issue  
19 overall?

20 MR. TABATABAI: Specific to this chapter  
21 or overall?

22 DR. SIEBER: No, overall.

23 MR. BARTON: Eighty-seven.

24 MR. TABATABAI: Eighty-seven.

25 MR. LI: In the structural areas we

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 covered 12 structures. We also don't have open items  
2 in that area.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: When you say none, do  
4 these include some of the eight issues that have since  
5 been resolved or there was never any open items?

6 MR. LI: None of those eight items, open  
7 items in this area. We do have one confirmatory item,  
8 but that's resolved.

9 MR. TABATABAI: Any questions on scoping  
10 and screening? Anymore questions? Thank you.

11 MR. LI: Thank you.

12 DR. KUO: Dr. Leitch, I just want to add  
13 one more -- one remark on this scoping section. As we  
14 discussed before this morning that we did not include  
15 the scoping results on the seismic 201 issues, and  
16 some of the structures and components aging management  
17 review is ongoing. We will include those results in  
18 the final safety analysis report and report to the  
19 Committee.

20 MS. KHANNA: Good afternoon. My name is  
21 Meena Khanna. I was the technical monitor for the  
22 materials review of the aging management programs.  
23 Cliff Munson here was the technical monitor and  
24 coordinator for the mechanical portion of the review.

25 Well, first of all, I will tell you that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we actually contracted the aging management programs  
2 to Brookhaven National Laboratories. So we served as  
3 the technical monitors, and we did keep a few in-  
4 house, a few aging management programs in-house that  
5 we were comfortable with.

6 Okay. As stated earlier, there were 19  
7 existing aging management programs. These are listed  
8 here, and four new aging management programs that were  
9 indicated earlier as well.

10 We didn't have any open items. However,  
11 I will state that, as an item of interest, there was  
12 a Davis-Besse event that I'm sure you all are aware  
13 of, and that had to do with boric acid corrosion with  
14 the reactor pressure vessel head.

15 In regard to that, there was a Bulletin  
16 2002-01 that was issued, and to date we have reviewed  
17 the 15-day responses, and we haven't found any issues  
18 that were applicable to Davis-Besse, you know, which  
19 caused any problems. We didn't find any issues at  
20 North Anna and Surry that were concerned to Davis-  
21 Besse, but that's an ongoing issue.

22 DR. FORD: On the four new aging  
23 management programs, what was your thought process?  
24 You had a comment this morning about the concerns  
25 about one-time inspections.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. KHANNA: Right.

2 DR. FORD: When you were looking at their  
3 plans, what was your thought process as you went  
4 through?

5 MS. KHANNA: We did have RAIs. I guess  
6 the basic thing that we thought -- We were okay,  
7 because what they are doing is they are doing a one-  
8 time inspection, and from the results of the one-time  
9 inspection they will -- it will go into their  
10 corrective action program. They will come up with a  
11 plan. You know, if they find significant degradation,  
12 they will take action to do more inspections,  
13 everything like that. So --

14 DR. FORD: But you had the remarks about  
15 the opportunistic nature of those one-time  
16 inspections.

17 MS. KHANNA: Right.

18 DR. FORD: But did that come into your  
19 thought process?

20 MR. MUNSON: I think this application is  
21 unique in that they are using what they call a work  
22 control process, which, like you say, is an  
23 opportunistic look at the interior of components, and  
24 we did have several RAIs related to the work control  
25 process.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           In response to our RAIs, the applicant did  
2           commit to do an audit of all the components that are  
3           covered by the work control process to ensure that  
4           they will be covered for the period of extended  
5           operation, and also to do an audit during license  
6           renewal period.

7           So there will be coverage of these  
8           components. So even though it is opportunistic in  
9           nature, they did commit to doing these audits, I  
10          believe, on a five-year interval.

11          DR. BONACA: But I don't remember the  
12          other applications to be less opportunistic. They  
13          were pretty much the same approach.

14          MR. MUNSON: Actually, this is the first  
15          application we have had where a work control process  
16          type aging management program has been applied to such  
17          a large number of different components.

18          DR. BONACA: I'm saying that, for previous  
19          applications, we saw even less of a commitment at  
20          times, because there wasn't a well defined scope.  
21          They simply said, if we happen to uncover some area,  
22          we are going to test that wrapping around a piping or  
23          -- So --

24          MR. MUNSON: That is usually the approach  
25          that is taken for buried piping, for inaccessible

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 components.

2 DR. ROSEN: So our assurance of the  
3 integrity of this piping depends upon whether they dig  
4 or not? I don't think that's what the licensee means.  
5 I think what we heard this morning is that they will  
6 inspect representative locations and have a plan for  
7 that, and that if they happen to dig in an area and  
8 it's on the plan, well, then they won't have to do  
9 that again.

10 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

11 DR. ROSEN: Which is a more accurate  
12 characterization. Is that correct?

13 MR. CORBIN: That is correct.

14 DR. ROSEN: And that is for external, and  
15 they will have plan for looking at what is it they do  
16 when they get down into the pipe, and it will be  
17 thorough and look 360 degrees around the pipe, and be  
18 well documented. That's for external.

19 For internal, they won't dig pipe up and  
20 cut it open, which wouldn't be too wise, but they can  
21 look at that same piece of pipe internally in the  
22 plant when they open a valve or something like that.

23 MR. CORBIN: Again, that is correct.  
24 That's how we cover both internal and external  
25 portions of those pipes.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ROSEN: There is no reason to expect  
2 the internal piece condition of a system would be  
3 different whether it's buried or whether it's exposed  
4 in the plant.

5 So what I'm left with is only the question  
6 of how comprehensive will the plan be. This is  
7 important piping. It's risk significant piping. It  
8 is accessed to the ultimate heat sink piping, and I  
9 don't have a feel for that except the licensee's  
10 assertion that it will be representative.

11 So that's my residual questions, how  
12 representative it would be, and trying to get a feel  
13 by looking at the application of that is not all that  
14 comforting. We just get the assertion that it will  
15 be, but that's all I have.

16 DR. SIEBER: There actually is not a lot  
17 of buried pipe, is there, that's safety-related and in  
18 scope? Service water?

19 MR. CORBIN: By numbers of systems it's  
20 not a lot of different systems, but by linear feet we  
21 actually do pile up a fair amount of pipe.

22 DR. SIEBER: Right.

23 DR. ROSEN: And it's exposed to an  
24 aggressive environment, I presume.

25 DR. SIEBER: Depends on the soil

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 condition.

2 DR. ROSEN: That's true. That's true.

3 MR. MUNSON: Actually, in regards to the  
4 groundwater soil environment, in the application they  
5 identified that it was nonaggressive.

6 DR. WALLIS: Is it monitored in case it  
7 might become aggressive at sometime?

8 MR. MUNSON: Right, and I will cover that  
9 later in my presentation, but we did get them to  
10 commit to do that on an annual basis.

11 DR. ROSEN: To do what on an annual basis?

12 MR. MUNSON: To monitor the groundwater.

13 DR. WALLIS: This item of interest you  
14 cite here, it says the staff reviewed, the staff  
15 found. Is that you or some other staff?

16 MS. KHANNA: That's part of the material  
17 conclusions.

18 DR. WALLIS: So that's some other staff?

19 MS. KHANNA: A part of the NCD, but yes.

20 DR. WALLIS: So what did you do with this  
21 item of interest?

22 MS. KHANNA: We are aware of the issues.  
23 So just to keep abreast of everything. It has to do  
24 -- It came into the place with the boric acid  
25 corrosion prevention program, and actually our Section

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Chief asked us to address it just to make sure that we  
2 are following up on it.

3 DR. ROSEN: So you concluded that their  
4 boric acid surveillance was okay?

5 MS. KHANNA: It's okay for license  
6 renewal, and anything that comes out of this will be  
7 handled separately.

8 DR. ROSEN: So you are satisfied that they  
9 can detect these leaks?

10 MS. KHANNA: Yes.

11 DR. ROSEN: By looking?

12 MS. KHANNA: Yes, and we had a couple of  
13 questions on inaccessible areas --

14 DR. ROSEN: What happens when there is  
15 insulation over the area you are looking at?  
16 Insulation -- you have insulation over the area,  
17 covers it up so you can't look at it.

18 MS. KHANNA: What we do is we actually  
19 rely on visual inspections for the insulation. We are  
20 told that, if there is a leakage, that we would be  
21 able to see it.

22 DR. ROSEN: What happens if there's a leak  
23 that goes into the insulation? You can't see that  
24 area.

25 MS. KHANNA; Then I was told that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 eventually we would see it.

2 DR. ROSEN: Well, that's what they said  
3 this morning, but I wasn't quite clear how long  
4 eventually would be.

5 MS. KHANNA: I think, before there's a  
6 problem -- I have talked to several staff members, and  
7 they felt comfortable that we would see it visually,  
8 you know, before there's a problem, that it would be  
9 detected.

10 DR. ROSEN: That's what we felt before  
11 Davis-Besse.

12 DR. KUO: Stephanie Coffin, Section Chief  
13 in the Materials Engineering Branch, would like to  
14 comment, make a remark.

15 MS. COFFIN: I just want to comment.  
16 Meena is not the reviewer for Bulletin 2002-01. So  
17 she doesn't know all the details.

18 As you all know, we are relooking at the  
19 basis for licensee's Generic Letter 88-05 programs,  
20 and we are certainly asking that question on removal  
21 of insulation. This is a current licensing basis  
22 issue, a current day basis.

23 What the licensee has now is their  
24 standard 88-05 program, which does not require  
25 insulation removal unless you probably find a leak.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The you need to chase down the source of that leakage.  
2 This is a code requirement. That's all. That's all  
3 required, and this is something that we are going to  
4 be chasing down as we close out Bulletin 2002-01.

5 DR. SIEBER: I think one of the problems  
6 with leakage under insulation is where the deposit  
7 appears or the liquid appears is often remote from  
8 where the leak is. So when you start to remove  
9 insulation, you may end up removing a lot of it before  
10 you get to the leak. And if it's on the coolant  
11 system or boric acid, it's usually pretty radioactive,  
12 which is the --

13 DR. WALLIS: In order to make it through  
14 the insulation and drip down somewhere else, it  
15 presumably has to maintain its liquid state, whereas  
16 it's trying to dry up all the time.

17 DR. SIEBER: That's true.

18 DR. WALLIS: But you think then this will  
19 be covered by this bulletin 2002-01 resolution rather  
20 than as part of license renewal?

21 MS. COFFIN: It's not unique to license  
22 renewal, the issue. So we are going to close -- That's  
23 how we are pursuing closing out this issue.

24 DR. FORD: I guess that's what worries me.  
25 We are going through the process to say, well, it's

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not in this program, it's in another program. It's  
2 likely to -- I think this is the first license renewal  
3 we have had since the whole BHP Davis-Besse thing has  
4 occurred, from my memory, and I'm hearing exactly  
5 that. It is not part of license renewal. It's part  
6 of an ongoing current license condition. It just  
7 makes me feel uncomfortable that this process never  
8 really came into the discussions for this particular  
9 plant going on for license renewal.

10 MR. CORBIN: I would comment, however,  
11 that we are not doing nothing, if you will, about it.  
12 We do have a vessel inspection program. Whether the  
13 techniques that we are using are exactly what will  
14 come out of resolution of 2002-01 is not clear, but  
15 since that is a program that we are referencing for  
16 aging management, it is a current licensing basis  
17 program.

18 Anything that comes out as a resolution of  
19 this issue will change our program, and that will go  
20 forward in the period of extended operation in that  
21 changed form to address this specific issue.

22 DR. SIEBER: It seems to me that the  
23 vessel head leakage issue is still under development  
24 by the staff. They requested information, had some  
25 near term actions, but the long term fixes are not yet

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 specified either by the MRP, the code committees or  
2 the staff.

3 So I'm not sure what we would require an  
4 applicant for license renewal do differently than what  
5 the rest of the industry is required to do right now.

6 DR. BONACA: What will happen as a result  
7 of these activities would become part of the current  
8 licensing basis for this plant.

9 DR. SIEBER: That's correct.

10 DR. BONACA: And the license renewal  
11 intent is one of assuring that the plant submits its  
12 licensing basis -- current licensing basis during the  
13 period of extended operation. So otherwise, we will  
14 be searching for what a solution may be and asking  
15 them to commit to a solution that doesn't exist yet.  
16 So there's some division in the process.

17 DR. FORD: So we are recognizing that the  
18 current ISI methodology for the vessel head is not  
19 adequate. It is being addressed, and --

20 DR. BONACA: That's right.

21 DR. SIEBER: I think it's adequate for the  
22 time being. On the other hand, I think that there is  
23 some more data gathering to be done by the industry  
24 and the staff, and additional consideration as to what  
25 the ultimate fix is, and a lot of utilities are buying

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 new vessel heads.

2 DR. BONACA That's right. This utility,  
3 too. They are changing the head already. So they are  
4 addressing something in the materials issue, and so  
5 even the frequency with which this kind of degradation  
6 may come up --

7 DR. FORD: So you think it is appropriate  
8 that the license renewal inspection staff, these guys  
9 addressing this particular issue right now, there is  
10 no need for them to have thought about the risks  
11 associated with this emerging set of events? They  
12 shouldn't necessarily have worried about it?

13 DR. BONACA: Well, I mean, I think they  
14 should be worried about it right now.

15 DR. FORD: Okay.

16 DR. BONACA: -- short term concern, and it  
17 will certainly become a long term one if it's not  
18 resolved.

19 DR. SIEBER: If they don't change their  
20 heads, I think Surry was -- Construction began in the  
21 early Seventies, 1970 or thereabout, and it's  
22 susceptible. It's a hot head plant. So that puts  
23 them right on the high frequency for inspection, and  
24 maybe some developments will occur to make inspections  
25 more effective or easier to do, but that's yet to be

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 seen.

2 MR. CORBIN: We are, as a matter of fact,  
3 committed to doing inspections one more time on each  
4 head. I think I mentioned that this morning. So we  
5 just have to do it one more time.

6 DR. SIEBER: So far.

7 MR. CORBIN: So far.

8 DR. BONACA: Now since we discussed the  
9 level of repair or information provided this morning,  
10 I feel differently about time limited aging analysis  
11 where you have a component that we do not intend to  
12 replace and for which they could be in arrears already  
13 hard numerical data that the plant has determined. I  
14 would like to see that data, because that would allow  
15 me to understand the margin billed to those components  
16 as they come close to 60 years of life, and make a  
17 judgment from that.

18 I bring it up because it falls into the  
19 same category of, you know, not enough detail in the  
20 application. For this kind of thing, you know, I don't  
21 have a concern. I have a concern more for the time-  
22 limited aging analyses where they have extended the  
23 life of the components. We would like to know how  
24 close you get to that criterion as you get close to 60  
25 years, and we haven't seen the information in this

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 application.

2 DR. WALLIS: Can I ask you another  
3 question? There is an item here called fuel oil  
4 chemistry program. What fuel oil is that?

5 MS. KHANNA: I think that one is diesel.

6 DR. WALLIS: It's not an oil burning  
7 plant.

8 MS. KHANNA: It's diesel.

9 DR. WALLIS: Emergency diesel generator.  
10 I assume it's the -- I just don't want to put words in  
11 your mouth. This is for the diesels?

12 MS. KHANNA: Yes, diesel.

13 DR. WALLIS: I don't see anything here  
14 about lube oil. Lube oil is used in all kinds of  
15 places, and there was a problem with the diesels,  
16 because they had bearings and the pistons that wore  
17 out because of some poor lubricating oil. There is no  
18 lube oil program. I just wondered why you have a fuel  
19 oil chemistry program and no program for lube oil,  
20 which is used all over the placed in rotating  
21 machinery.

22 Presumably, if it deteriorates, it could  
23 ruin bearings. Why is there a fuel oil --

24 MR. BARTON: Are you addressing that to  
25 the staff or the applicant?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WALLIS: I'm just trying to get a  
2 question to see what was going on here, and I just  
3 noticed fuel oil chemistry, and I had heard earlier  
4 today about a lube oil problem. Why is there a  
5 program in fuel oil and not in lubricating oil? It's  
6 a naive question.

7 MR. CORBIN: The fuel oil chemistry  
8 program really relates --

9 DR. WALLIS: Probably for you. It's for  
10 the staff, but maybe --

11 MR. CORBIN: Oh, okay. Well, I'd be happy  
12 to answer it.

13 DR. WALLIS: I know, but you've been  
14 answering all morning.

15 MS. KHANNA: We didn't review lube oil.  
16 We concentrated on the diesel fuel.

17 DR. KUO: Meena, can you speak to the  
18 microphone, please?

19 MS. KHANNA: Yes. Actually, we only  
20 reviewed the diesel fuel oil.

21 DR. WALLIS: So you reviewed what is  
22 already there.

23 MS. KHANNA: Right.

24 DR. WALLIS: And it didn't occur to you to  
25 ask why isn't there a lube oil program. It was a fuel

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 oil program.

2 MS. KHANNA: Exactly, and maybe I can --

3 DR. WALLIS: So it's only someone like me  
4 who might have the idea to ask the question.

5 MS. KHANNA: I've been involved with aging  
6 management programs and never noted lube --

7 DR. WALLIS: I can't hear you.

8 MS. KHANNA: I'm sorry. I haven't noticed  
9 lube oil. I've never seen lube oil discussed with the  
10 fuel oil. So I have never asked that type of  
11 question. The contractor didn't ask that question,  
12 and we didn't identify it.

13 DR. SIEBER: Maybe I could help a little  
14 bit. There are regulations that require specific  
15 properties of diesel fuel. One of them is water  
16 contamination. So most utilities will sample each  
17 truckload that comes --

18 DR. WALLIS: So it's in the regulations.  
19 The answer is one is in the regulations, and one is  
20 not. Is that the answer?

21 DR. SIEBER: The other one -- Lubricating  
22 oils are not covered by the regulation specifically.  
23 Secondly, oil failures which start equipment failures  
24 are pretty rare, in my experience anyway. It's  
25 usually the oil gets messed up after the equipment

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fails, you know, as the bearing comes apart and so  
2 forth.

3 MR. BARTON: Sometimes it's the other way,  
4 too, but each utility has a lubrication program.

5 DR. SIEBER: Right.

6 MR. BARTON: And which specifies the  
7 lubricants for each piece of equipment. But it's not  
8 required by regulations. So I think that's the  
9 difference.

10 DR. WALLIS: So I guess the answer that  
11 I'm trying to get -- because I'm asking the staff, not  
12 you guys -- is that --

13 MR. BARTON: Sorry about that, Graham.

14 DR. WALLIS: -- these 19 items are here  
15 because they are in the regulations, and other things  
16 that might occur to some naive observer like me aren't  
17 here, because they are not in the regulations.

18 MR. MUNSON: It's because they are  
19 associated with the management of passive components.  
20 The aging management of these passive components are  
21 covered by these 19 programs.

22 MS. KHANNA: And these are what's within  
23 the --

24 DR. WALLIS: And there doesn't happen to  
25 be --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. SIEBER: The fuel oil is stored in a  
2 passive -- in a tank.

3 MR. MUNSON: But it's stored in a tank.

4 DR. WALLIS: Well, I guess the question is  
5 sort of to see if there's a comprehensive activities  
6 and if someone has made an effort to assure themselves  
7 that these 19 are a comprehensive catalog of what the  
8 activities should be. How does one get some sort of  
9 assurance of that?

10 MS. KHANNA: We have -- I mean, there's a  
11 scoping review that occurs, and our assurance -- What  
12 we do is we have these seven elements, the program  
13 scope is monitored. So what we do is we evaluate what  
14 the applicant provides us against the GALL report, and  
15 get a reasonable assurance.

16 DR. WALLIS: And you use the GALL report  
17 to assure yourself that it's a comprehensive set of  
18 activities?

19 MS. KHANNA: Yes. And the GALL report is  
20 very explicit in telling us for each parameter.

21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Isn't the answer that  
22 these aging management activities, such as the fuel  
23 oil chemistry program, are used to detect degradation  
24 and systems that are within the scope of the license  
25 renewal effort, namely, passive systems, that is, that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 are not normally inspected.

2 So the fuel oil chemistry program is  
3 credited in piping systems, to the diesel, the diesel  
4 storage tank, the diesel day tank -- there's a day  
5 tank? I assume there is -- all that kind of thing.  
6 When you ask the question, how are you managing the  
7 aging of that system, it's by this fuel oil chemistry  
8 program.

9 DR. WALLIS: Well, lubricating oil also  
10 has tanks and pipes and whatever.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And the lube oil system,  
12 the components are active in that there are bearings  
13 and so forth.

14 DR. WALLIS: The tanks and the pipes are  
15 not anymore active than they were with the other.

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But they are inspected  
17 periodically.

18 DR. WALLIS: Well, I don't want to pursue  
19 this, if it's not going to help. But I'm just trying  
20 to see -- yes, to get some assurance that this is a  
21 comprehensive list.

22 DR. KUO: If I may -- Let me, Dr. Wallis,  
23 try to see if I can alleviate somewhat your concern  
24 about whether it's comprehensive or not.

25 There are two steps here for the review,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 two major steps for the license renewal review here.  
2 The first part is the scoping and screening. Based on  
3 that result, whatever the structures and components  
4 that are within the scope of the license renewal will  
5 be subject to aging management review, each and every  
6 one of them.

7 You see that 19 aging management programs  
8 that are grouped together, and some of them are common  
9 to many structures and components. Others may be  
10 component specific. But the point is that each and  
11 every structures and component are being reviewed for  
12 aging management effects -- aging effects, in the  
13 aging management program.

14 DR. WALLIS: Each one that was identified  
15 in the scoping?

16 DR. KUO: Right.

17 DR. WALLIS: Right.

18 DR. RANSOM: Kind of along that line, I  
19 guess an interesting question would be does the fuel  
20 oil management program include emptying the tanks and  
21 replacing the fuel oil periodically? You would think  
22 that, if you are going to manage fuel oil, you would  
23 periodically clean it out and put new in, you know, as  
24 it degrades with time.

25 MS. KHANNA: They monitor their fuel --

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 They monitor the chemistry of their fuel, but I don't  
2 think that they are emptying them out at all. They  
3 are not emptying or taking the fuel oil.

4 DR. WALLIS: Anyway, they are managing it.

5 DR. SIEBER: From an aging management  
6 standpoint, what you are protecting is the tank, not  
7 the diesel, because the diesel is active.

8 DR. WALLIS: So you're concerned about  
9 water corrosion?

10 DR. SIEBER: It's water. It's fungus.

11 MR. BARTON: Microorganisms.

12 DR. SIEBER: And you do periodically skim  
13 the bottom of the tank, because that's where the water  
14 ends up, to minimize that, and the pipe that brings  
15 the fuel oil out of the tank is not on the bottom.  
16 It's raised about six inches or so.

17 But then the other thing is, in the anti-  
18 fungal, anti-bacteriological additives you put in  
19 there, you take samples to see what's growing, what  
20 contaminates you have. But that's how you protect  
21 those.

22 DR. WALLIS: But then you're answering the  
23 question.

24 DR. SIEBER: I don't think I did.

25 DR. WALLIS: The question really comes,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 BNL would be the people who did all the work on this.  
2 So you relied on their report?

3 MS. KHANNA: That's true. Yes, we  
4 reviewed them. I mean, the whole thing with the  
5 chemistry program was that they are monitoring. They  
6 want to see if there's any impurities and things like  
7 that, but they definitely don't replace the oil. We  
8 didn't see anything like that.

9 DR. RANSOM: It would be interesting to  
10 ask the plant people. How long does the diesel fuel  
11 sit in a tank?

12 MR. CORBIN: You know, we do run weekly  
13 diesel periodic tests, and so there is a continuous  
14 use of the oil in the underground fuel oil storage  
15 tanks, which are the safety-related tanks. So we are  
16 turning the volume over slowly, but we are turning the  
17 volume over in those tanks.

18 DR. RANSOM: How long would it take to  
19 turn over the volume in one of those tanks?

20 MR. CORBIN: We have to have a 30-day  
21 supply, I believe it is. I'm not entirely sure, but  
22 I think that's correct. We have to have a 30 day  
23 supply in order to meet our commitments for LOCA.

24 DR. RANSOM: But with your periodic  
25 running, how long would it take to recycle that 30-

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 day supply?

2 MR. CORBIN: It might be -- Well, it won't  
3 be that, because you would only run --

4 DR. ROSEN: But they keep it topped off.

5 MR. CORBIN: You only run the diesel for  
6 a few hours every week. So I've got to divide all  
7 that out, and am I out to a year? I don't know. We  
8 can do the arithmetic.

9 DR. ROSEN: You don't empty the tank as  
10 you go. You run enough to top it off. Right?

11 MR. CORBIN: That is correct.

12 DR. RANSOM: What I was asking, though, is  
13 how long would it take with that process to have  
14 effectively replaced --

15 MR. CORBIN: Forever.

16 DR. RANSOM: You can't replace every  
17 molecule, but you would have gone through one tankful  
18 in some period of time.

19 MR. CORBIN: Right. Now we have made a  
20 commitment in here with the tank inspection program to  
21 look into those tanks, and that will cause us to empty  
22 them, and we have in the past completely drained those  
23 tanks to do inspections and look at them. So those  
24 activities are not routine, but they have occurred,  
25 and they have given us an opportunity to look inside

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these tanks.

2 With regard to the question on lubricating  
3 oils, we really don't count on lubricating oils as an  
4 inspection program. We're counting on work control as  
5 a means for inspections of other diesel components.  
6 Lubricating oils and greases and those other things  
7 are considered consumables, and as consumables are not  
8 included in the scope of license renewal, and we  
9 really don't consider them any further. I certainly  
10 don't consider them in the light of being an aging  
11 management program.

12 MR. BARTON: But you do have a lube oil  
13 management program.

14 MR. CORBIN: Correct, we do.

15 DR. WALLIS: You do?

16 MR. CORBIN: There is a program, yes.  
17 It's just not referenced here as part of license  
18 renewal.

19 DR. WALLIS: So while we are talking,  
20 service water then that cools bearings would be part  
21 of -- The system that supplies that is part -- is in  
22 scope, but the lubricating oil system that supplies  
23 the lubricating oil for the bearing is not part of the  
24 license renewal scope. Is that the way it works? But  
25 the bearing ought to work is really key to the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 functioning of many important parts of the system.

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But it's not in scope.

3 DR. WALLIS: Okay. But the system that  
4 supplies the lubricating is another consumable.

5 MR. BARTON: A 65-gallon drum in the  
6 warehouse.

7 DR. WALLIS: No, it's not as simple as  
8 that. Pipes and valves and all kinds of things.

9 DR. SIEBER: And the pump itself is  
10 active. So it's out of scope and covered under the  
11 regular maintenance program.

12 DR. WALLIS: It's an interesting game,  
13 this putting things in and out of scope.

14 DR. SIEBER: It's what the rule says.

15 MR. GEORGIEV: My name is George Georgiev,  
16 and I am with the Materials Engineering Branch. The  
17 review of the reactor coolant system was performed by  
18 Brookhaven National Laboratory, and I was the  
19 technical monitor for this effort.

20 The review the reactor coolant system  
21 followed that application, the breakdown, basically.  
22 The reactor coolant system is broken down to the  
23 reactor coolant piping, the reactor coolant internals,  
24 the vessels, steam generators and the pressurizers.

25 The material for the reactor coolant

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 system is basically stainless steel for the  
2 pressurizer, the reactor vessel, and the primary side  
3 for the steam generator is alloy steel clad with  
4 stainless steel overlay.

5 This applicant and application identified  
6 aging effects associated with these materials. In  
7 operating the reactors some of these aging effects are  
8 cracking in stainless steel, loss of materials, and  
9 carbon steel, cracking in the nickel alloy and so  
10 forth, and we do list each and every one in the  
11 application.

12 So I'll address these five major areas,  
13 the topics. For the reactor coolant piping,  
14 basically, the application identified the several  
15 aging management programs that will manage these aging  
16 effects that were identified, and they are the  
17 chemistry control program, the boric acid corrosion  
18 surveillance program, the in-service inspection  
19 program, augmented inspection activities, and they  
20 have a plant-specific work control process program  
21 which basically earlier this morning was talked by the  
22 applicant.

23 The review also for the whole application  
24 followed up the guidance that is specified in the  
25 Westinghouse owner's Group report, and there are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 basically three reports. One is for piping. One is  
2 for the pressurizer, and one is the for internals.

3 We have reviewed -- The staff has reviewed  
4 these reports. We have approved them with certain  
5 stipulations. Each and every one of these  
6 stipulations was addressed in our review, and the  
7 bottom line is that this application is bounded by  
8 this report with certain qualifications, and we do  
9 list each and every one of the applications.

10 Some that come to mind is like the topical  
11 report doesn't credit the chemistry control program  
12 for managing certain effects. The application credits  
13 this program. The floor is -- in orifices and not  
14 addressed by the report. The application addressed  
15 them, and so forth and so on.

16 We didn't have open item issues with the  
17 piping. Another important issues that you are  
18 probably aware with this piping for this plant, the  
19 ISI inspection will convert, if not to a risk based  
20 inspection, and we did approve earlier the use of --  
21 but that doesn't change anything.

22 The reactor pressure vessel internals:  
23 There are basically two type of materials, stainless  
24 steel material and nickel based alloys.

25 DR. WALLIS: Can I ask you about the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 piping?

2 MR. GEORGIEV: Most certainly.

3 DR. WALLIS: With discussion this morning  
4 -- I guess you were here this morning.

5 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes.

6 DR. WALLIS: -- about why was it that at  
7 Summer they didn't detect the cracks in the main pipe,  
8 and then a year later there was a major leak. Are you  
9 satisfied that the method of looking for cracks in  
10 reactor coolant piping at these plants is adequate?

11 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes, we are. Otherwise --

12 DR. WALLIS: On what basis are you  
13 satisfied that it's adequate?

14 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, because we can't  
15 recommend anything better. You can't --

16 DR. WALLIS: You can't recommend anything  
17 better?

18 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes. Other than that, we  
19 do have efforts on our part and also industry efforts  
20 that are endlessly working and improving the detection  
21 methods. A lot of money is spent on this effort, and  
22 I'm sure in the future we will get better in detecting  
23 these. But basically, that is the short and honest  
24 answer.

25 DR. BONACA: Well, yes, and this morning

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we asked for additional information to come from you,  
2 and so we ask you the question.

3 MR. GEORGIEV: I wasn't here for the  
4 discussion.

5 DR. BONACA: I mean, I know it's the short  
6 answer, but here we are, and we are asking V.C.  
7 Summer, every outage, to go back and inspect again  
8 these nozzles and the welds to see if there is any  
9 growth in those cracks that they identified, etcetera,  
10 etcetera. That's because they failed once.

11 Now we have no confidence that other  
12 plants out there don't have the same problem. They  
13 could have had the same team performing the ISI or  
14 company doing it, missing all these indications, could  
15 have the same situation, and they are not doing, you  
16 know, repeated inspections because they didn't find  
17 anything yet.

18 Certainly, I mean, I'm sure there is some  
19 -- I would like to know what is going on in the  
20 industry to try to address this issue, and why is the  
21 NRC confident or comfortable that there is sufficient  
22 progress in addressing this issue that we can wait and  
23 hope that there will be some better inspections? I  
24 don't think we can just --

25 MS. COFFIN: George, I can talk to this a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 little bit. This is Stephanie Coffin, and again, you  
2 know, when Summer happened, I think initially the  
3 industry reaction -- and I'm not an expert in the  
4 Summer event, but my understanding is the initial  
5 reaction was this was a plant-specific problem.

6 Staff does not agree with that. We asked  
7 EPRI MRP to take an active interest in pursuing the  
8 generic implications of the Summer event, and the  
9 staff was working independently along the same path.  
10 Then Oconee and Davis-Besse happened, and I think  
11 resources -- To be frank, resources got diverted to  
12 addressing those two issues, which are fairly related  
13 PWSCC Alloy-600, 82, 182 weld metal.

14 So I think we are getting back on track,  
15 but again this is another -- Not that this makes Dr.  
16 Ford feel any better. This is another current day  
17 issue that do I feel confident, does the staff feel  
18 confident their ISI programs are completely adequate  
19 to cover this PWSCC issue. I would have to say no.  
20 But do we know what to tell them to do? No.

21 DR. BONACA: My concern is this, though.  
22 The Davis-Besse event was significant enough, and  
23 there is a lot of focus on it, and I am comfortable  
24 with what is going on, because I know everybody is  
25 looking at it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           The V.C. Summer event -- I am bringing it  
2 up. Nobody talks about it, and yet we know that most  
3 of these cracks you see, they were probably present  
4 from Day One, and now they are being put back into the  
5 welds, and they were missed at V.C. Summer. If the  
6 same situation occurred at other plant, we may have a  
7 population of plants that approach the time when some  
8 of these cracks may happen, and we have to commit to  
9 identify this before the cracks occur.

10           We have to be aware of the fact that, in  
11 fact, we are addressing aging here, and aging is going  
12 to bring some population of plants to the threshold  
13 where the failures may occur.

14           So I think there has to be some commitment  
15 on the part of the industry and the staff to give us  
16 more comfort on what the inspections are capable of  
17 doing, and we are not getting that.

18           I mean, I just don't see that coming yet,  
19 and I understand this is an issue with current  
20 licensing basis versus future program. Well, that  
21 makes it even more urgent, because it seems to me that  
22 we don't have to wait ten years before we worry about  
23 that. We worry about it today.

24           DR. WALLIS: Moreover, the license renewal  
25 is a time when you have to leave or when you might

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actually apply something to the applicant to get them  
2 to do something better. There hasn't been news. It's  
3 a point where the decision can be made one way or the  
4 other.

5 DR. BONACA: I know there is comfort on  
6 leak before break and those other things, but still,  
7 I mean, it is an issue that -- and I'm seeing here  
8 that so much of this depends on the ISI.

9 DR. WALLIS: The answer that there is no  
10 better method doesn't really answer the question,  
11 though, is the present system adequate. What would a  
12 method have to be in order to be adequate would be the  
13 first thing I'd like to sort of know, and then, if  
14 there isn't a system, how can we get one?

15 DR. SIEBER: Well, just dealing with Surry  
16 and North Anna, I guess I'd like to ask a question.  
17 Plants of that vintage were -- Coolant piping was  
18 centrifugally cast stainless steel; whereas, I'm not  
19 sure that Oconee is that. The weld configuration is  
20 different, and the materials, I think, are different  
21 -- of the weld metal.

22 So is there any basis to say that this  
23 issue is generic to PWRs or is it restricted to Oconee  
24 by itself, or -- they are what, combustion units?

25 MR. BARTON: B&W. Oconee units are B&W.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. SIEBER: Yes. How do classify that?  
2 Is every plant susceptible to that? If so, where is  
3 the program to manage it?

4 DR. BONACA: I'm not asking about other  
5 problems. I'm talking about the technique by which  
6 you inspect. And the whole license renewal depends on  
7 the credibility of programs to inspect, identify, and  
8 correct. If you inspect and do not identify, well,  
9 you got a problem.

10 DR. SIEBER: But that's part of the  
11 augmented inspection and tech specs for these plants.

12 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, one thing, we can all  
13 agree that the inspection methods have improved. The  
14 sensitivity of detection or likelihood of detection  
15 has improved through the years.

16 What years ago, 10, 15 years ago, you  
17 couldn't detect with existing UT metal, now you could.  
18 We did send out to EPRI NDE center. We qualified  
19 people. A lot of things have changed for the better.  
20 Is it enough? I --

21 DR. BONACA: One thing they did at V.C.  
22 Summer, they use eddy current, as I said, because eddy  
23 current is going to identify superficial indications,  
24 and then they went after indications with UT. So they  
25 have already implemented an enhanced inspection

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 process.

2 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, the same thing North  
3 Anna has done for their reactor pressure vessel nozzle  
4 inspection. We have went into extra effort to list  
5 the result, the inspector results. In the safety  
6 evaluation they have used combination of eddy current,  
7 UT, visual and, I believe in some instances, liquid  
8 penetrant inspections. So people are trying.

9 DR. RANSOM: Does the piping system  
10 program for aging management include like flow  
11 assisted corrosion monitoring?

12 MR. GEORGIEV: Not for flow accelerated  
13 corrosion, not for the reactor coolant system. They  
14 do have a program, but that's for the steam --

15 DR. RANSOM: Well, what about the steam  
16 lines, for example? You included the steam  
17 generators.

18 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, that's a different  
19 system, and I happen to be the presenter for this.  
20 It's under steam and feedwater system. They do have a  
21 program that monitors for this.

22 DR. RANSOM: It's not included in the  
23 steam generators?

24 MR. GEORGIEV: And it has a different  
25 name. It's not a flow assisted corrosion. They call

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it something else. I have to look up. In fact, I  
2 have to do that to my section chief when we are all  
3 down there. But they do have flow accelerated  
4 corrosion program in place, but they call it something  
5 else.

6 DR. ROSEN: I think we shouldn't just  
7 leave your concern, Mario, hanging out there. I think  
8 it's a valid concern.

9 DR. BONACA: I think we should -- We will  
10 have a presentation once the FSAR issues -- the open  
11 issues are closed. Right? That will be in the fall?

12 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: September.

13 DR. BONACA: September. I think we should  
14 hear about that.

15 DR. KUO: Dr. Bonaca, we will come back to  
16 the Committee.

17 DR. BONACA: And I'm not concerned about  
18 North Anna alone. I'm concerned about what the NRC's  
19 expectation is for an enhanced ISI that will give us  
20 the comfort. We don't need to have it tomorrow. We  
21 need to know that you have a plan, or the industry, to  
22 address this issue in a way that solves the concerns  
23 with the adequacy of inspection.

24 MS. COFFIN: But that's exactly what we  
25 are working to, working with the MRP and EPRI,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because, you know, there are -- and that takes time,  
2 if you want to go about it deliberately. But I  
3 understand your comment, and it's very valid.

4 DR. BONACA: Maybe you could come when we  
5 have the final review and give us a report on what is  
6 going on with EPRI, in fact, how is this issue being  
7 addressed. We don't expect to have a resolution of it  
8 tomorrow.

9 DR. FORD: That hinges on something  
10 mentioned an hour ago. This particular team, if they  
11 are examining the LRA -- and I get the feeling it's  
12 almost a pro forma exercise -- do they have an aging  
13 management program to come back to address this  
14 particular issue, whatever those issues are?

15 Generally, because we have had so many  
16 license renewal applications going through, the answer  
17 is, yes, there is an AMP. The question is never  
18 asked, is the AMP process adequate? In certain -- Of  
19 course, in many cases it is, but in certain evolving  
20 areas such as ISI, the cracking, it's not. That takes  
21 it outside the purview of this group into the NRC,  
22 NRP, utility interaction. It's outside their -- and  
23 that's what worries me.

24 DR. BONACA: They work in a project mode.  
25 When it comes down to asking a question about whether

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or not the mechanical program is appropriate, they go  
2 to the Mechanical Branch. Right? That's the way you  
3 do the review. So that individual should be also up  
4 to speed on quoting license and bases and resolution  
5 of these issues, and so we should be able to hear it  
6 from this presentation.

7 DR. KUO: And, yes, we will.

8 DR. FORD: But just because the industry  
9 as a whole -- by industry, I mean the industry, NRC as  
10 a whole -- have not grasped the ISI network strong  
11 enough, does that mean to say that we turn to Surry  
12 and North Anna and say, no, you can't have your LRA?

13 DR. ROSEN: Be very careful now, because  
14 Jack Sieber will jump all over you if we start using  
15 individual licensees as a means for transmitting  
16 generic questions to the Commission. Am I right,  
17 Jack?

18 DR. SIEBER: Absolutely.

19 DR. FORD: And I agree with it.

20 DR. SIEBER: It's called victimizing.

21 DR. ROSEN: On the other hand, I don't  
22 share his -- entirely share his views on that. I  
23 think it might certainly get read if you said we  
24 agree, for instance, that North Anna and Surry should  
25 get their license extended; however -- and then you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 could put the caveat. There is this issue that will  
2 have to be managed in the license renewal term of  
3 North Anna and Surry as well as all the other PWRs  
4 which we have concern about.

5 DR. SIEBER: We've done that.

6 DR. ROSEN: That's the kind of language I  
7 could tolerate, and you would ask, Jack, I know --  
8 you'll say, well, what are Surry and North Anna going  
9 to do about that, and why lay it on them?

10 Well, I don't expect Surry and North Anna  
11 to do anything specific except be part of the industry  
12 resolution process, which they are already part of.

13 DR. SIEBER: Well, the Chairman of the NRP  
14 is an employee of Dominion. So --

15 DR. ROSEN: Oh, is he? Okay. I mean,  
16 that's something we can talk about later, but I  
17 certainly think that's an important enough issue that  
18 we ought to come back to it.

19 DR. KUO: And we will come back to the  
20 Committee also in the next SER Committee meeting. We  
21 will give you some explanation of what the staff  
22 position is.

23 DR. ROSEN: Well, I think you could do  
24 that, but we are really more interested in what the  
25 resolution is, how we're going to resolve the issue

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that apparently one can be operating these machines  
2 with cracking progressing, and you may not be able to  
3 detect it with the current methods.

4 DR. KUO: Yes. We will have some story  
5 for you.

6 MR. GEORGIEV: Okay.

7 DR. WALLIS: And you are relicensing them.  
8 So within some public forum, people could ask you  
9 questions about how can you do that, isn't this a step  
10 of faith, and then by the time you have relicensed ten  
11 of them without resolving the issue, maybe the issue  
12 gets sort of resolved through the back door.

13 DR. ROSEN: Well, we have defense in depth  
14 here, I think, is part of the answer to that question.  
15 We do have leak before break. We think these pipes  
16 will, when they get in real trouble, before they break  
17 they will announce the fact that they are in trouble.  
18 But that isn't good enough.

19 DR. BONACA: But it's interesting. You're  
20 absolutely right. In the early times of license  
21 renewal, two or three years, and we ask the question,  
22 is ten-year ISI still adequate when the plants are  
23 older. I raised this question because -- and I made  
24 the example. I said, when I was a young man, my  
25 insurance company would never have justified a check-

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 up more than once every ten years. Now they allow for  
2 me one every two years. Okay?

3 So isn't it true -- And the answer was,  
4 oh, no, no, one every ten years, perfect, no problem  
5 at all. If that is the case, okay, we have to really  
6 believe that at least the inspection which you perform  
7 is insightful enough to identify cracks that may  
8 develop over the ten years into a leak.

9 Now I agree with you that we have leak  
10 before break, and we have this and that. But you are  
11 still staying with a long interval between  
12 inspections. So you have to be really dependent on  
13 that. Otherwise, you have to make them more and more  
14 frequent.

15 DR. ROSEN: Well, we don't intend to write  
16 a letter on Surry and North Anna at this meeting. We  
17 have something like six months to five months before  
18 we write a letter. So we have time to hear some more.

19 DR. WALLIS: We will ask the question  
20 again. We'll ask the question again next time.

21 DR. BONACA: We heard, you know, that we  
22 have a commitment to hear from the staff on what's  
23 going on right now. That may give us sufficient  
24 comfort that there is attention being paid to it, and  
25 there is an effort to improve the inspection

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 processes.

2 DR. KUO: And also I believe this issue  
3 and Davis-Besse issue will take probably a long time  
4 to come to a resolution. However, but we will come  
5 back to the Committee on how we are going to deal with  
6 it in the interim.

7 DR. BONACA: Realize, however, Davis-Besse  
8 we heard were replacing the heads. I mean, that's a  
9 heck of a solution there. We don't have to worry  
10 about it much anymore, at least in the short term.  
11 Here for the ISI since two years ago I haven't heard  
12 anything, and we were at Region II just three weeks  
13 ago, and I asked a lot of questions about that, and  
14 there is no -- Nothing has come out of that yet. It  
15 just seems the issue is being forgotten, and I don't  
16 think it should be.

17 DR. KUO: But in terms of the frequency of  
18 ISI, that's a much more generic question than, you  
19 know, the North Anna and Surry.

20 DR. BONACA; Oh, yes. I am not putting it  
21 on their back at all.

22 MR. GEORGIEV: Anymore questions on the  
23 piping? That's enough.

24 I'll go ahead with the reactor coolant  
25 internals. There are only two types of materials used

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for internals, basically stainless steel and nickel  
2 alloys, and there are two problems, the reactor -- The  
3 chemistry control problem and the reactor vessel  
4 internal inspection problem proposed to manage the  
5 aging effects associated with the reactor coolant  
6 internals -- the reactor vessel internals. Basically,  
7 we didn't identify the issues with this area.

8 The next area was the pressurizer.

9 DR. FORD: Can I ask a question, just how  
10 you set about approving -- It says the applicant  
11 stated that the RCS components, etcetera, etcetera.  
12 How much examination did you do -- Okay. They've got  
13 an aging management program, sheet of paper, that says  
14 it. How much examination did you do of that piece of  
15 paper or that procedure as it applies to their  
16 particular plants, their materials, their fluence  
17 level, etcetera, etcetera?

18 MR. GEORGIEV: Procedures per se? We  
19 don't look at procedures. We do look at programs.  
20 Each program is supposed to have ten elements that, if  
21 you adhere to, will end up with adequate program to  
22 manage the effects that your review identifies.

23 IN this instance for the internals, they  
24 are proposing -- You do have the ISI of the reactor  
25 vessels. We can correlate to that. We know what is

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 required, what is the acceptance of the reactor  
2 chemistry control program.

3 We also know nowadays the EPRI guidance  
4 documents. We work with the industry on the  
5 established parameter to control the industry. So--

6 DR. FORD: So could you have a situation  
7 that, as we go down the line with all these further  
8 plants, if they've got a piece of -- a procedure on  
9 the table that says this is what I'm going to do for  
10 this particular component, then you could tick it off?

11 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, basically, that's the  
12 way the plant does it, but here we don't do that. We  
13 just review the program. If the program is acceptable  
14 to manage this, we say, you know --

15 DR. FORD: And how do you define  
16 acceptable?

17 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, to detect the problem  
18 will be. Like for internals, what do you do? They  
19 identified cracking of the internals. How do you  
20 detect them? You go and look visually or with a PUC  
21 examination or something else. If you can see it, you  
22 can identify it, you can repair it. If you don't see  
23 it, then it won't happen. So that is the procedure  
24 and the process of accepting something.

25 MR. ELLIOT: George, this is Barry Elliot,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Materials and Chemical Engineering Branch.

2 I was one of the reviewers of the WCAPs,  
3 and the WCAPs -- What it does is it gives a list of  
4 components and materials that are a part of that  
5 component, and then for each of those materials and  
6 components it identifies whatever the aging effect is,  
7 and then from that a program is identified.

8 When we say in here that it bounds -- the  
9 plant bounds the WCAP, what that means is that the  
10 applicant has looked at the materials and the  
11 environments that are in the WCAP and has determined  
12 that they are applicable to their components.

13 Then they look at the aging management  
14 programs to determine if their programs meet that.  
15 Now as reviewers, we at the NRC, we review the six-  
16 column table, and in the six-column table it has the  
17 materials that would be on these components, and we  
18 just look at those tables to see whether or not they  
19 would comply -- are complying with the WCAPs, and to  
20 that extent.

21 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes, but I understood that  
22 there was actual mechanic were go or no go kind of  
23 thing. But anyway, yes, that's --

24 MR. ELLIOT: That's the procedure,  
25 basically, we follow as reviewers, is to review the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 tables to see if they are in compliance with what's in  
2 the WCAP.

3 DR. KUO: And in addition to that --

4 DR. SIEBER: You reviewed the WCAP for  
5 vessel internals?

6 MR. ELLIOT: Yes.

7 DR. SIEBER: I can think of two issues in  
8 these plants, this type of plant that were  
9 significant. One of them was the guide tube studs and  
10 nuts that were breaking off. Is that in the program  
11 or not?

12 MR. ELLIOT: I don't remember all the  
13 details. I remember that -- I think that was a -- The  
14 guide tubes were the vibration. Wasn't that a  
15 vibration problem, when they started up? John, do you  
16 remember that? No?

17 DR. SIEBER: And the other one was baffle  
18 bolts that were breaking.

19 MR. ELLIOT: Yes.

20 DR. SIEBER: Is that covered under the  
21 WCAP program?

22 MR. ELLIOT: The baffle bolts -- There's  
23 a program in there, but we are -- You know, that has  
24 been supplemented by -- The internals program has been  
25 supplemented by the MRP program in many cases, and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 they are developing more inspection guidance through  
2 the MRP program. It's not fully resolved as far as  
3 the WCAP is concerned.

4 DR. SIEBER: But the SER doesn't require  
5 anything beyond what the WCAP requires?

6 MR. ELLIOT: I believe the applicant is  
7 committed to the MRP program, and -- Isn't that true?

8 MR. CORBIN: That is correct.

9 DR. SIEBER: But they don't have an  
10 answer. Right?

11 MR. ELLIOT: Well, we are still looking at  
12 how to -- There's a whole bunch of aging effects that  
13 we're talking about here, void swelling, reduction in  
14 fracture toughness, IASCC. All these aging effects  
15 take a long time, and they are not going to occur  
16 tomorrow. They are going to take a long time to  
17 occur, and so that the program is being developed  
18 prior to the license renewal period and will be  
19 implemented during the license renewal period.

20 DR. FORD: I think what we're saying is I  
21 think that baffle bolt cracking -- I mean, that's  
22 nothing new.

23 MR. ELLIOT: No. No.

24 DR. SIEBER: And neither is the guide tube  
25 studs. I know a plant that had some broken ones.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. FORD: Your contention is that some of  
2 those programs exist to address this.

3 MR. ELLIOT: Yes, that's true. But here  
4 is our baffle bolt person.

5 MR. GEORGIEV: Actually, I did find it in  
6 the SER. We did talk about that baffle bolts.

7 MR. GRUBELICH: With regard to the --  
8 Frank Grubelich, Mechanical Engineering Branch, NRR.

9 With regard to the baffle bolts, the  
10 baffle bolts on the Westinghouse plants -- they were  
11 first -- I think, as you all know, the cracking was  
12 discovered over in the foreign plants, and initially  
13 what was said -- what was told here is that we've  
14 never seen it domestically.

15 Of course, we've never seen it  
16 domestically, because the inspection is visual, and  
17 the crack in the bolt was between the shank of the  
18 bolt and the head of the bolt. Visually, when you  
19 look at it, all you are doing is looking head onto the  
20 head of the bolt.

21 Westinghouse and the Owner's Group then  
22 got into doing UT inspections.

23 DR. SIEBER: Through the head.

24 MR. GRUBELICH: Through the head.

25 DR. SIEBER: Right. I remember that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GRUBELICH: And out of the four plants  
2 that they inspected, they found cracking in two of the  
3 plants. They have developed an analytical program in  
4 which they went back and they looked at what the  
5 stress levels were. In that, they developed an  
6 inspection program for which they go in and inspect  
7 the bolts, and they replace a certain pattern of  
8 bolts. And out of the something like 1,000 bolts,  
9 they really only need for the blowdown loads, and  
10 that's essentially what the program is -- they need  
11 some very small portion of those bolts.

12 They have identified the patterns of the  
13 minimum bolting that they need, and they have gone in  
14 and in those plants that they inspected, they replaced  
15 those bolts.

16 The MRP is developing an inspection  
17 program, and that is what the industry utilities have  
18 committed to, that they are in fact going to comply  
19 with the inspection requirements, the type of  
20 inspection, and what minimum number of bolts have to  
21 be replaced.

22 DR. SIEBER: Now if you replace the  
23 minimum number of bolts, that allows the blowdown  
24 loads to be --

25 MR. GRUBELICH: To meet the blowdown load,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is what I'm saying.

2 DR. SIEBER: To meet the blowdown load,  
3 but it doesn't necessarily keep the baffles straight.  
4 So you end up with baffle --

5 MR. GRUBELICH: Well, if you don't put in  
6 all the bolts, you have a problem of keeping those  
7 plates flat so that during refueling, if you have a  
8 fuel assembly that bows and the plate bows, you have  
9 an operational problem getting that fuel assembly out.

10 DR. SIEBER: Yes, you do.

11 MR. GRUBELICH: So no one is -- In all the  
12 meetings that I have had, none of the utilities have  
13 ever suggested that they were only going to put in the  
14 minimum number of bolts.

15 DR. FORD: So as far as this LRA process  
16 is concerned, because North Anna and Surry have  
17 committed to following the development within the MRP  
18 and NRC, you have approved that particular ANP related  
19 to --

20 DR. SIEBER: Well, this is the same as a  
21 number of other current operating issues, I think,  
22 which really isn't a part of the license renewal  
23 process. Even if you don't renew the license, they  
24 still have to comply to continue to operate.

25 MR. GRUBELICH: Correct.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ELLIOT: That is a current operating  
2 problem.

3 DR. FORD: The only reason why you would  
4 know is if there was a physical reason why going for  
5 the extra 20 years that the program that MRP are going  
6 to come up with and which they would comply with would  
7 be physically impossible, like getting to a critical  
8 clearance level.

9 DR. SIEBER: Right, for the vessel.

10 DR. FORD: Correct.

11 MR. ELLIOT: There is one other issue, and  
12 that is this occurred on the very early plants, and on  
13 the early plants the way they were designed, they had  
14 what is called downflow in which they introduce the  
15 coolant at the top of the baffle and then down, where  
16 all the later plants were upflow. In that case --

17 DR. SIEBER: A lot of the downflow plants  
18 converted by drilling holes and putting plugs in.

19 MR. ELLIOT: Some of them. Not all of  
20 them. There are a few that haven't done that.

21 DR. FORD: Well, let me ask the next  
22 question. That approach should be perfectly adequate,  
23 provided there wasn't a physical reason why you could  
24 not take these programs on for another 20 years and  
25 still not reach some physical fluence limitation.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. SIEBER: Right.

2 DR. FORD: That sort of thing can go on as  
3 you examine these programs. Did you go through the  
4 mental process, well, the MRP program is fine, but  
5 there's a limit to the fluence --

6 MR. ELLIOT: The utilities have committed  
7 to do an inspection on the bolts, UT inspection, prior  
8 to entering the 20-year extension and, if they find  
9 that they've got cracked bolts, of course, they are  
10 going to have to --

11 DR. KUO: The answer to Dr. Ford's question  
12 is yes, that we do go through that kind of a mental  
13 process.

14 MR. ELLIOT: I've very carefully gone  
15 through this baffle problem.

16 DR. SIEBER: I presume -- and correct me  
17 if I'm wrong -- that it depends on what the fix is.  
18 You replace the bolt. Then the new bolt probably is  
19 just as good as the original and can probably go 30  
20 years.

21 If you do something else that falls short  
22 of replacing the part, then you have to figure out how  
23 long that fix will last. If you don't know the  
24 solution yet, then you don't know what analysis to do.  
25 But in the baffle bolting problem, I think the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 intention is to replace the bolts.

2 MR. ELLIOT: Correct.

3 DR. WALLIS: You are having the longest  
4 presentation of the day.

5 MR. GEORGIEV: Ah, I appreciate the  
6 interest and the help.

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Can we move on to  
8 pressurizers now?

9 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes, the pressurizer is the  
10 next area. Basically, it's clad alloy steel, over-  
11 welded with stainless steel. As it turned out in one  
12 of the pressurizers in Surry, they had a furnace  
13 sensitized stainless steel, and that's what is  
14 identified as an aging effect, correctly so. But  
15 through the fact that there were no problems  
16 identified today, basically, the overall conclusion  
17 for the pressurizer is that the aging management  
18 program for the identified aging effects are adequate  
19 to manage the degradation effect.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Does this discussion --

21 MR. GEORGIEV: And again I do have listed  
22 in the evaluation each and every aging effect and each  
23 and every management problem. But, you know, it would  
24 take two days to run through the list.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Does the discussion

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 about pressurizers include the pressurizer surge  
2 lines?

3 MR. GEORGIEV: The surge lines, yes.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And what is the issue  
5 there? There seemed to be quite a bit of discussion  
6 about the pressurizer surge lines and differences  
7 between North Anna and Surry. What's the issue  
8 there? I wasn't quite sure I understood that.

9 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, they do have a  
10 sensitized three or four stainless steel.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: In the surge lines?

12 MR. GEORGIEV: In the surge lines.

13 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: At both plants?

14 MR. GEORGIEV: In one of the Surry plants.  
15 Basically, it's the sensitized steel. You know, it's  
16 susceptible to stress corrosion, cracking. So that  
17 the concern is all this, you know, when it will  
18 crack, and that's why we do -- It's been considerable  
19 discussion about that. But basically, with the  
20 exception of this line, the rest is standard material,  
21 alloy steel --

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Standard material being?

23 MR. GEORGIEV: Alloy steel overlaid with  
24 stainless steel, and they do have some cast material  
25 above that is specifically were addressed as in

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 concern with the reduction to aging. But the overall  
2 conclusion was that the existing problem -- we'll  
3 manage that.

4 So the bottom line is there is no open  
5 items identified with the pressurizers.

6 DR. WALLIS: In operation, the pressurizer  
7 level stays constant or does it cycle?

8 DR. SIEBER: It stays constant.

9 DR. WALLIS: How active is the level in  
10 the pressurizer in normal operation?

11 DR. SIEBER: It stays constant. You  
12 always have flow in the surge line, because you run  
13 some level of heaters in the spray valve.

14 DR. WALLIS: Yes. What I'm getting at, if  
15 you have heaters in the spray and there's a problem,  
16 is there some sort of thermal cycling?

17 DR. SIEBER: It's not thermal cycling, but  
18 there's a thermal gradient.

19 DR. WALLIS: Does that thermal gradient  
20 move up and down?

21 DR. SIEBER; No, but it runs along the  
22 length of the surge line.

23 DR. WALLIS: So there isn't any kind of  
24 thermal fatigue problem at the surge line?

25 DR. SIEBER: No, but if you trip the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plant, there's --

2 DR. WALLIS: Oh, yes, but you don't do  
3 that very often. With the normal cycling, normal  
4 operation, there is some sort of cycling.

5 DR. SIEBER: Yes, but it's small.

6 MR. GEORGIEV: Okay. The next area, the  
7 reactor vessels, and there is a basically difference  
8 for the two plants. At North Anna the base material  
9 was forged materials weld overlaid with -- 3 or 4  
10 stainless steel, and for the Surry they used plate  
11 material welded.

12 The reactor vessels, as earlier was  
13 discussed, they are covered with regulation, Appendix  
14 G and Appendix H. Appendix G pertains to fracture  
15 toughness, and we do have a screening criteria that we  
16 discussed earlier. They do meet -- The applicant went  
17 and calculated the fracture toughness for the 60 years  
18 and came out that they meet our screening criteria,  
19 which is 50 foot pounds at the end of life.

20 Basically, the existing problem which, of  
21 course, the chemistry control problem are listed  
22 adequate to manage the identified aging effect.

23 For the steam generators, steam --

24 MR. BARTON; In the reactor vessel, where  
25 are the nozzles covered? In the ISI program? ISI

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 covers the nozzles on the vessel?

2 DR. SIEBER: Some plants have augmented  
3 tech specs which require visual inspection.

4 MR. GEORGIEV: Steam generators are  
5 relatively new. They have been replaced at both  
6 plants. So the old type steam generator problem like  
7 denting the support were not present in this plant,  
8 and they do have existing problem for the primary  
9 chemistry, the secondary chemistry, and the steam  
10 generator inspections, which include, you know, the  
11 tube inspections and loose spot and other.

12 DR. SIEBER: It seems to me that the tubes  
13 in the replacement steam generators for Surry were  
14 Alloy 600 or 690? Six hundred, I think.

15 MR. GEORGIEV: I'll let the applicant  
16 answer that. I actually don't --

17 MS. COFFIN: I think Surry was one of the  
18 first plants to replace. So I'm sure they have 600  
19 thermally treated.

20 DR. SIEBER: Right. That's what I  
21 thought.

22 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes. Actually, the first  
23 was in the late Seventies.

24 DR. SIEBER: Well, Turkey Point, I  
25 thought, was the first.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GEORGIEV: The Surry, yeah.

2 DR. SIEBER: Surry was right behind them.  
3 North Anna was fairly recent.

4 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes.

5 DR. SIEBER: So the Alloy 600 problems  
6 don't go away.

7 MR. CORBIN: It is Alloy 600.

8 MR. GEORGIEV: Thank you. And basically,  
9 the bottom line is through the review, the other  
10 preexisting issues are enveloped and addressed into  
11 the SER, and those two relatively new issues that this  
12 morning was talked about it.

13 We went with the effort to identify what  
14 the story is with North Anna and Surry, and  
15 specifically for the nozzle issue which is dealt with  
16 in 2001, inspection has been performed. In two of the  
17 units, they didn't find any cracks. On the other two  
18 units, they did find, and we list the numbers.

19 They were repaired, and they used a  
20 combination of inspection techniques, visual, UT,  
21 ERICA, and liquid penetrant to identify these flaws.  
22 For the Davis-Besse issue, which is dealt with in  
23 2002-01, it doesn't apply to North Anna. They don't  
24 have the same problem.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: These cracks, were they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 through-wall cracks?

2 MR. GEORGIEV: I believe they weren't.  
3 They were just flaws. But the answer is no, they  
4 weren't. They were flaws. One, I remember, was a  
5 crack which was fabrication -- was existed, but the  
6 rest were characterized as flaws that developed  
7 through operation.

8 DR. ROSEN: Now we heard earlier today  
9 that they used a tracked vehicle to look around, and  
10 it got stuck in the mush. Tell me more about that?  
11 Was it ultimately -- That was, obviously, boric acid  
12 that came down from above. That was later cleaned up.  
13 How did you leave the heads at Surry and North Anna?  
14 What is the current condition?

15 MR. CORBIN: When we left the heads, they  
16 had been cleaned, so that we would be able to  
17 establish a good baseline for our next inspection.  
18 Next time we go in, we expect to see them clean again.

19 DR. WALLIS: What was cleaned off them?

20 MR. CORBIN: We cleaned the boric acid  
21 off.

22 DR. WALLIS: And the boric acid came from  
23 a leak up in the guide tube somewhere?

24 MR. CORBIN: Up on the guide tubes.  
25 Correct. Conoseal leak.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WALLIS: And it didn't contain oxides  
2 of iron in it?

3 MR. CORBIN: No, not that we were aware  
4 of.

5 DR. WALLIS: Or enough that you were aware  
6 of it?

7 MR. CORBIN: Right.

8 DR. ROSEN: But there was enough of it to  
9 stick the vehicle?

10 MR. CORBIN: That's correct. Didn't take  
11 much, but it was enough. They have since improved the  
12 crawler device where it --

13 DR. WALLIS: Shouldn't you fix those leaks  
14 so that there is no boric acid on the head?

15 MR. CORBIN: Yes, there are no leaks on  
16 the head at this time.

17 DR. WALLIS: No, but I mean it is coming  
18 down from above. Fix the leaks up above. It's in a  
19 seal in a joint or something?

20 MR. CORBIN: We have fixed those leaks.

21 DR. WALLIS: Oh, so there is no leak  
22 anymore?

23 MR. CORBIN: Correct.

24 DR. SIEBER: It's a welded device.

25 MR. CORBIN: What wasn't done in the past

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 when we had a conoseal leak is we repaired the leak.  
2 We did the weld repair, but we didn't clean the head.  
3 Now we have cleaned the head.

4 DR. ROSEN: On both plants, both Surry --

5 MR. CORBIN: All four units.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, George, anything  
7 else?

8 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, I can't think of  
9 anything that this committee didn't ask.

10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That's good.

11 DR. WALLIS: I'm sure we could, but we  
12 haven't asked it.

13 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: We are falling a little  
14 bit behind schedule, but let's come back at 2:30, have  
15 a little recess now, come back at 2:30, and pick up  
16 the pace a little bit.

17 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off  
18 the record at 2:17 p.m. and went back on the record at  
19 2:31 p.m)

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Pick up the discussion  
21 with the Engineered Safeguard Features. Jim?

22 MR. MEDOFF: Good afternoon. I am Jim  
23 Medoff. I am a Materials Engineer with the Materials  
24 and Chemical Engineering Branch of NRR.

25 I was assigned the task of reviewing the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 engineered safety features for the Surry-North Anna  
2 application.

3 The engineered safety features include:  
4 The quench spray, fuel pit cooling, recirculation  
5 spray, residual heat removal, and safety injection  
6 systems.

7 When we did the review, we reviewed the  
8 systems as a commodity group due to similarities in  
9 the materials and the environment for the components  
10 in the systems.

11 We did issue four confirmatory type of  
12 RAIs with regard to a few of the aging management  
13 programs that were proposed and some regarding  
14 identification of aging effects for the components.

15 I need to emphasize that the engineered  
16 safety feature materials and environments were similar  
17 to those identified in other applications,  
18 specifically Oconee and Turkey Point which we used for  
19 comparisons, Oconee based on the fact that it is a  
20 sister facility for the applicant, Turkey Point  
21 because it was the first Westinghouse facility which  
22 we issued a safety evaluation report for.

23 Most of the components in the engineered  
24 safety features are carbon steel or stainless steel  
25 materials, and they are exposed to either treated

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 water internal environments, and external controlled  
2 air environments.

3 The applicant answered and resolved all  
4 RAIs to the satisfaction of the staff. The applicant  
5 proposed acceptable aging management programs to  
6 manage the effects of aging in passive engineered  
7 safety components within the scope of license renewal.

8 Answers to the RAIs satisfactorily  
9 clarified why the applicant was proposing different  
10 aging management programs for some components that  
11 seemed to have similar materials of fabrication and  
12 operating environmental conditions.

13 Based on our review, we determined that  
14 the applicant's aging management reviews for the North  
15 Anna-Surry ESFs were sufficient to identify both the  
16 effects of aging for those ESF components within the  
17 scope of license renewal, and the aging management  
18 programs that will be used to manage the effect of  
19 aging that were identified by the applicant.

20 We did not have any open items or  
21 confirmatory items with regard to the engineered  
22 safety features.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Comments, questions?  
24 Okay, thank you, Jim.

25 MR. LAURON: My name is Carolyn Lauron.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I am a reviewer in the Materials and Chemical  
2 Engineering Branch. I am one of four reviewers who  
3 reviewed the auxiliary systems. Along with me is Jim  
4 Davis, Arnold Lee and John Sau, all of who are not  
5 here today.

6 At any rate, the systems that we reviewed  
7 are the auxiliary systems and essentially consisted of  
8 primary process systems, the open water system and  
9 closed water, air and gas, ventilation and vacuum  
10 system, drain and liquid processing systems, vent and  
11 gaseous processing systems, and fire protection and  
12 supporting systems.

13 These systems are delineated more  
14 specifically in the six-column tables that the  
15 applicant provided, and may include portions of piping  
16 and/or components that are found in several other  
17 systems. For example, the primary process system  
18 includes portions that are described in chemical and  
19 volume control system, high radiation sampling system,  
20 the in-core instrumentation system, refueling  
21 purification system, and the sampling system. That's  
22 just one example.

23 So for each of these, you may find  
24 descriptions for specific components in other portions  
25 of the LRA under scoping and screening. The aging

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 effects for the various components in each of these  
2 systems varies, depending on the material and/or  
3 environment combination.

4 Both internal and external environments  
5 were considered, and the staff found appropriate aging  
6 management programs discussed earlier this afternoon  
7 to be adequate for managing the various aging effects  
8 listed in the six-column table.

9 So we didn't find any open items. If  
10 there are specific components you would like to  
11 discuss and/or aging effects, we can certainly go  
12 through the tables and see if I could find them.

13 DR. WALLIS: Does ventilation include  
14 control room habitability considerations? Does that  
15 come under ventilation?

16 MS. LAURON: I believe so. Let me look  
17 real quick. Ventilation -- The ventilation system  
18 includes the containment vacuum system, leakage  
19 monitoring, secondary vent system, vacuum priming  
20 system, and the heat ventilation system.

21 DR. WALLIS: How would something like  
22 control room habitability come in?

23 MS. LAURON: Control room habitability?

24 DR. WALLIS: Where would that come in?

25 MR. CORBIN: Just to come in, yes, control

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 habitability systems are included.

2 DR. WALLIS: Under what heading would they  
3 be?

4 MR. CORBIN: They would be under  
5 ventilation.

6 MS. LAURON: The heating and ventilation  
7 system? Is that 2.3.3.2.1?

8 MR. CORBIN: I's heating and ventilation  
9 system, but as far as the title right here it's under  
10 ventilation and vacuum system, as noted here. The  
11 specific system is a heating and ventilation system.

12 DR. WALLIS: Well, we are talking about  
13 aging management.

14 MS. LAURON; No, we are talking about the  
15 aging effects for --

16 DR. WALLIS: Yes, presumably the seals,  
17 whatever it is, that controls air, egress/ingress and  
18 everything, to a control room, subject to wear,  
19 deterioration.

20 MR. CORBIN: The actual seals in the walls  
21 would have been treated as part of the structural  
22 commodities associated with the walls.

23 DR. WALLIS: So you wouldn't be prepared  
24 to answer specific questions about the control  
25 ventilation aging management?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. LAURON: Program?

2 DR. WALLIS: Would you be prepared to  
3 answer?

4 MS. LAURON: I don't know anything.

5 DR. WALLIS: No?

6 MS. LAURON: No. If you have something  
7 specific, I could certainly take that down and come  
8 back.

9 DR. WALLIS: No. I guess our duty is to  
10 ask questions, and your job is to answer them. I'm  
11 trying to find a question I can ask.

12 MS. LAURON: I have no life lines present.

13 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Well, I have one. There  
14 was some discussion with previous applicants regarding  
15 the housings of fans. That is, the fan rotating  
16 assembly and ventilation system is obviously an active  
17 component, but there was a differentiation made  
18 between the fan rotating assembly and the fan housing.

19 The fan housing -- In some of these  
20 critical systems like control room ventilation, is the  
21 fan housing in scope?

22 MS. LAURON: I believe they are. They are  
23 in scope.

24 DR. KUO: I believe fan housing is part of  
25 the passive system that the staff is looking at.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.

2 DR. WALLIS: How does How does a fan  
3 housing age?

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Well, it can get holes  
5 in it. It can --

6 DR. SIEBER: It gets corroded. It rusts  
7 through. The same way with the ductwork. It  
8 vibrates and --

9 DR. WALLIS: It's a humid -- It's a wet  
10 environment or something? Why does it corrode?

11 MR. BARTON: Environment. It's usually  
12 outside. Fans are usually outside.

13 DR. WALLIS: Oh, those kind of fans.  
14 Okay. So it's the weather that gets after them.

15 MR. BARTON; They are in the table. The  
16 fan housings are included in the table.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Any other  
18 questions for Carolyn?

19 DR. WALLIS: Well, I guess Carolyn is  
20 telling us that you reviewed these, and everything is  
21 fine.

22 MS. LAURON: Yes. There were no --

23 DR. WALLIS: Our job is to find out  
24 whether we believe you.

25 MS. LAURON: Right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WALLIS: So how can I ask a question  
2 that helps me. Well, maybe I can't. Maybe I just  
3 have to give up.

4 MR. BARTON: In the fire protection table,  
5 there are four sets of things listed, and some of them  
6 require aging management. Some don't. I can  
7 understand where some are in an air or gas environment  
8 but may not require aging management. There are other  
9 things in the table that are in an air environment  
10 that do have an aging management program.

11 So I don't understand the rationale here  
12 on the fire protection tanks.

13 MS. LAURON: Okay. For those tanks that  
14 are carbon steel and low alloy steel, those are given  
15 either -- They are coupled with fire protection  
16 program and the tank inspection activity. I believe  
17 the tank you are referring to is the stainless steel  
18 tank.

19 MR. BARTON: It's carbon steel, and that's  
20 in table 3.3.9.1 on page 3.2.3.3. of the LRA.

21 MS. LAURON: Is that North Anna or Surry?

22 MR. BARTON: North Anna Station, Units 1  
23 and 2. Right. There are four sets of tanks listed,  
24 and they are all carbon steel and low alloy steel.  
25 Some of them in air and gas environment. So aging

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 effects requiring management are none. I guess I can  
2 understand that.

3 But there are other tanks in that column  
4 that are in an air environment that do have a loss of  
5 material concern and are under the program. I don't  
6 understand why. It's not consistent. For some in air  
7 environment, no program required. Some in air  
8 environment, a program is required. What's the  
9 difference?

10 MS. LAURON: The difference is the amount  
11 of humidity present in that air environment, and each  
12 of the environments have a --

13 MR. BARTON: E or I?

14 MS. LAURON: Superscript. There should be  
15 a superscript, a 1 or a 2, that is defined later. I'm  
16 looking at the Surry table, and mine has a 1 listed.  
17 It either talks about a moisture or an intermittent  
18 wet environment.

19 MR. BARTON: I don't see that. Okay. All  
20 right. Well, if that's the difference, I understand  
21 it.

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Anything else on  
23 auxiliary systems? Okay, thank you, Carolyn.

24 MS. LAURON: thank you.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, George, steam and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 power conversion systems.

2 MR. BARTON: Make it quicker this time,  
3 George.

4 MR. GEORGIEV: My name is George Georgiev,  
5 and I was assigned to report the steam and power  
6 conversion systems.

7 Steam and power conversion systems for  
8 this application includes seven systems: Auxiliary  
9 steam; blowdown; condensate; feedwater; main steam;  
10 steam drains; and steam generator water treatment.

11 Aging effects that were identified with  
12 those systems were cracking of carbon steel, low alloy  
13 steel, stainless steel, in treated water and steam  
14 environment, cracking of nickel based alloy and copper  
15 alloys in air, loss of materials from carbon steel and  
16 low alloy steel in treated water materials.

17 The application proposes ten different  
18 aging management programs to manage the aging effects,  
19 and those ten aging management programs are augmented  
20 and services station activities; boric acid, corrosion  
21 surveillance program; chemistry control program for  
22 primary systems; chemistry control program for  
23 secondary systems; general condition monitoring  
24 activities; infrequently accessed area station  
25 activities; ISI program component; components of post-

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inspection; secondary piping and component  
2 inspections, and that is the flaw accelerated  
3 production treatment for this plant; tank inspection  
4 activities; and the work control processes.

5 As you can see from this, some are newly  
6 identified problems, like the tank inspection  
7 activities earlier. There were some considerable  
8 discussion about the new problems.

9 We reviewed the problems and reviewed the  
10 aging management effects, and the materials basically  
11 are carbon steel and stainless steel, and you do have  
12 some nickel based alloys for the instrumentation end  
13 of it, like flaw monitors and some brass and copper  
14 alloys.

15 In our judgment, the aging management  
16 programs are adequate to manage the effects for the  
17 proposed extended period of time.

18 DR. WALLIS: Where do the steam drains com  
19 from?

20 MR. GEORGIEV: The steam drains. That's  
21 a system question. I would have to look it up. They  
22 are identified in the table 3.4.2 for steam drains,  
23 but basically it's only one item, pipe.

24 DR. WALLIS: Where does it come from?  
25 Where does it go to?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. GEORGIEV: I don't know, sir.

2 MR. CORBIN: They go to Con-C system or to  
3 condensers.

4 DR. WALLIS: Whenever you take steam out  
5 of somewhere and it condenses, you worry about water  
6 hammers. Do they have condensate traps and things  
7 like that?

8 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes, they do.

9 DR. WALLIS: And is there some way of  
10 monitoring whether or not there was a water hammer in  
11 this line?

12 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, they do have three  
13 problems listed to manage this piping --

14 DR. WALLIS: Well, I know. They always  
15 have management programs. Do they have some way of  
16 knowing whether these lines are subject to water  
17 hammer, and if water hammer occurred?

18 MR. CORBIN: The steam drains that are in  
19 the scope here have not been subject to water hammer.  
20 If you look for like main steam traps, those have been  
21 subject to water hammer but are not in the scope of  
22 license renewal. Okay? So here we go with the  
23 scoping question again. So we have to look where the  
24 boundary is drawn.

25 DR. WALLIS: But the trap is attached to

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 a drain? What is this main steam trap attached to?

2 MR. CORBIN: It's part of steam drains, if  
3 you will, but --

4 DR. WALLIS: So if there were water  
5 hammer, it would propagate up the drain from the trap?

6 MR. CORBIN: No, it would not reach the  
7 portion of the system. We have to look -- Steam  
8 drains is a huge system. It's all over everywhere.  
9 It's an octopus. We are only capturing certain pipe  
10 segments of the steam drain system in order to  
11 establish a boundary.

12 Now we are not particularly interested in  
13 the steam drain system as a system associated with the  
14 scope of licensing renewal.

15 DR. WALLIS: This boundary is because you  
16 have drawn a boundary -- because you've got some  
17 systems in it, which you know you have to worry about.

18 MR. CORBIN: Main steam.

19 DR. WALLIS: And this happens to be inside  
20 that boundary, just by chance?

21 MR. CORBIN: Correct. It's a pipe spool,  
22 but it doesn't reach to other portions of steam drains  
23 where we have had some experience with water hammer  
24 types of issues.

25 DR. SIEBER: I guess an example is that

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you all have a pot and drain line and a trap with a  
2 valve on either end, maybe going to the condenser; and  
3 when you heat up a steam line, which is a sort of  
4 precarious situation, you use a bypass to emit a  
5 little bit of steam, which condenses, goes to the  
6 trap, and the trap, if it's a bucket trap, will dump  
7 into the condenser. And sometimes the water hammer or  
8 steam hammer occurs in the main line, sometimes in the  
9 drain.

10 If you would break them off, other than  
11 filling the room full of steam, it wouldn't make any  
12 difference to the safety of the plant.

13 DR. WALLIS: I guess I'm just being a  
14 naive observer and saying steam drains, aha, water  
15 hammer. All he's talked about is cracking, loss of  
16 material. Is someone worrying about other causes of  
17 damage?

18 MR. CORBIN: The other --

19 DR. WALLIS: Apparently, this isn't a  
20 concern because, for reasons I don't quite understand,  
21 the path where the water hammer might occur is outside  
22 the scope.

23 MR. CORBIN: Water hammer is an event, and  
24 as an event driven issue, it's not considered within  
25 the scope of license renewal. It may cause damage,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 but it's a damage as a result of an event that occurs  
2 as opposed to damage as opposed to aging.

3 DR. WALLIS: But if you have lots of  
4 events over a period of time, that causes cumulative  
5 damage, which might be even in the scope of aging.

6 MR. CORBIN: It would be considered as  
7 part of the event. It's event driven.

8 DR. WALLIS: So this would be caught by  
9 you tracking down sort of the cause of the event and  
10 so on.

11 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

12 DR. WALLIS: So it would be part of some  
13 program but not -- It wouldn't fall under the scope of  
14 license renewal.

15 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

16 DR. WALLIS: Do you accept that that  
17 doesn't fall within the scope of license renewal?

18 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, our group does not  
19 review the scoping. We do the aging effect and  
20 materials of the construction and the aging management  
21 program for adequacy by identifying management  
22 defects.

23 What we did -- in this case, me -- I  
24 looked at the table. One pipe is identified. The  
25 external environment is air. The internal is steel.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Those are the problems. They have the aging material,  
2 loss of material because it's a carbon steel.

3 They identified three programs which are  
4 managing these aging effects. Water hammer is not  
5 listed there. So I assume that this portion of pipe  
6 is not an issue.

7 MS. COFFIN: If I could comment. I think  
8 the staff position on water hammer is that it is  
9 usually related to a design problem or an operational  
10 problem or both, which is not --

11 DR. WALLIS: It's a what problem? I'm  
12 sorry.

13 MS. COFFIN: A design problem, an  
14 operational problem, or both, some kind of  
15 configuration control problem. It's not an aging  
16 effect brought about in --We don't consider this an  
17 aging effect, and we expect the licensees -- Usually,  
18 if they have water hammer, want to take care of that  
19 issue right away, because it's pretty catastrophic.

20 DR. WALLIS: Although a succession of  
21 water hammers would presumably be an aging effect.

22 MS. COFFIN: If they decided to live with  
23 a system with water hammer, they would have to come in  
24 with an aging management program. I have not seen  
25 that yet.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WALLIS: Okay. Thank you.

2 DR. RANSOM: I have a question. Your  
3 review reviews whether or not they have a program for  
4 aging management in these components, and then you say  
5 there are no open items. Does that mean that all of  
6 their aging management programs for these components  
7 are acceptable?

8 MR. GEORGIEV: That's what it means, yes.

9 DR. RANSOM: And satisfied the NRC  
10 licensing requirements?

11 MR. GEORGIEV: Satisfied the staff that  
12 they are adequate to manage those effects. That is  
13 correct.

14 DR. RANSOM: Could you give just a brief  
15 example on this accelerated corrosion? What does a  
16 program consist of?

17 MR. GEORGIEV: I know they have put a  
18 unique name on it. They don't call it flaws with  
19 corrosion, but in general terms after we put out the  
20 Generic Letter, each and every utility went and came  
21 up with a flaws assisted corrosion monitoring program.

22 We here in headquarters didn't review the  
23 program. The regions reviewed the programs for  
24 acceptability. and they are not comprehensive. They  
25 are going to look at the pipe configuration where they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 would have valves, T's, elbows, and they don't look  
2 just at welds. They go and take a thickness checks  
3 periodically on certain occasions.

4 DR. RANSOM: What do they check?

5 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, they -- mainly  
6 thickness thinning.

7 DR. RANSOM: So they measure the  
8 thickness?

9 MR. GEORGIEV: The thickness, to monitor  
10 it this way.

11 DR. RANSOM: Periodically?

12 MR. GEORGIEV: Periodically.

13 DR. RANSOM: A couple of times a year?

14 MR. GEORGIEV: That's correct, and --

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Do they use the  
16 CHECKMATE or CHECKWORKS program?

17 MR. GEORGIEV: They do. They do.

18 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That prescribes the  
19 frequency.

20 MR. GEORGIEV: That prescribes the  
21 frequency. That looks in the design, kind of  
22 predicting which area you could expect problems and  
23 which you can't. Through the years, basically, you  
24 know, the experience shows that it's working. We  
25 haven't experienced or heard of problems.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. FORD: But you say you didn't check  
2 CHECKWORKS' validity.

3 MR. GEORGIEV: I myself, not. But we do  
4 have a reviewer who happens to be here, who makes a  
5 living out of that. He basically checks the  
6 CHECKWORKS. So if you have questions --

7 MR. PARCZEWSKI: My name is Kris  
8 Parczewski. I am in the Material and Chemical  
9 Engineering Branch. I understand the question is  
10 concerning the degradation due to corrosion problems.

11 In the steam system, main steam, of  
12 course, dry steam does not produce erosion corrosion.  
13 So there must be water, you see. All the systems  
14 which are prone to erosion corrosion usually should be  
15 in the program, erosion corrosion program, which  
16 includes prediction of the erosion corrosion and  
17 eventual measurement using UT.

18 So that in this way protects it, if they  
19 found, obviously, that they are that degraded, they  
20 have to either repair or replace.

21 DR. RANSOM: I assume it is kind of like  
22 the steam turbines that we saw at Watts Bar. You  
23 know, they suffer corrosion.

24 MR. PARCZEWSKI: They do, especially --  
25 yes, extraction steam does that. They are two-phase.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It produces -- Yes, it produces high erosion corrosion  
2 degradation. So those lines pretty often have to be  
3 replaced.

4 Generally, they are replacing the -- in  
5 most cases, at least -- material which is prone to  
6 corrosion, you know, which has a little bit of crumb.  
7 You know, one percent of crumb is enough to make it  
8 minute on the corrosion.

9 DR. RANSOM: I guess the steam turbines  
10 are really not part of the aging management program,  
11 because they are active components, I guess, that are,  
12 in effect, repaired periodically.

13 MR. PARCZEWSKI: That's right.

14 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes. The turbines does  
15 need to be repaired periodically.

16 DR. ROSEN: So what is the experience at  
17 Surry and North Anna in terms of flow accelerated  
18 corrosion? I am, obviously, very sensitive to it,  
19 given the catastrophic event they had back in the  
20 Eighties where actually people were killed. Several  
21 people were killed.

22 DR. RANSOM: Were they the ones who had a  
23 steam line --

24 DR. ROSEN: They were the first place they  
25 were opened up, yes. So what's been the experience

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 since then in terms of managing flow accelerated  
2 corrosion?

3 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, we never heard of any  
4 other problems.

5 DR. ROSEN: There's no corrosion?

6 MR. GEORGIEV: No, they do. They do.  
7 What are the numbers in terms of thickness for certain  
8 lines, I can't tell you. For this, the licensee or the  
9 applicant has the data.

10 DR. FORD: I guess our question really is:  
11 Surry has had a problem, serious problem. The  
12 CHECKWORKS program from EPRI on the books is used to  
13 manage the problem. Our question is did you look at  
14 the validity of the CHECKWORKS program, i.e.,  
15 observation versus theory, for Surry and North Anna?

16 MR. GEORGIEV: I did not.

17 MR. PARCZEWSKI: I would like to add that  
18 the program -- Usually, the programs for the plants  
19 are based on EPRI documents. They have a description.  
20 They follow pretty closely to this particular program,  
21 as described in the document.

22 DR. ROSEN: I know all about the program,  
23 and I know a lot of folks are -- CHECKWORKS. What I'm  
24 asking is: At Surry and North Anna, have they had  
25 significant flow accelerated corrosion in these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 systems and, if so, where has it been?

2 MR. GEORGIEV: To the best of my  
3 knowledge, I don't know --

4 DR. ROSEN: To the best of your knowledge,  
5 you don't know of any?

6 MR. GEORGIEV: -- of any significant  
7 erosion corrosion at Surry or North Anna. But the  
8 applicant is here. Maybe they will add to that.

9 MR. CORBIN: I would add that, you know,  
10 we do run the CHECKWORKS program, and we know about  
11 the program. We do replace components every refueling  
12 outage. There are some number of components that we  
13 do discover that are not necessarily below min wall,  
14 but where we do not predict that they will go an  
15 additional cycle or two and, therefore, we replace  
16 those components.

17 DR. ROSEN: Which systems?

18 MR. CORBIN: Many of those systems, you  
19 would find it on feedwater condensate, extraction  
20 steam, which is not up there because it's not on the  
21 scope, but those would be the main systems where we  
22 would find evidence of flow accelerated corrosion that  
23 is causing us to replace components. We do replace  
24 components. It's a continuous program.

25 DR. WALLIS: I think the question that my

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 colleagues are asking is trying to determine how the  
2 NRC staff satisfied itself that these CHECKWORKS and  
3 whatever programs were adequate.

4 DR. KUO: When the program was introduced,  
5 we had all these things. Several plants -- I don't  
6 really believe Surry was one of them, but naturally,  
7 we found in most cases the programs were -- in a  
8 proper way. So we felt this is probably -- it's  
9 applicable to all the plants.

10 In addition, all the utilities belong to  
11 so called CHECKS program, which is sponsored by EPRI,  
12 and they exchange the information among themselves,  
13 operating experience.

14 DR. ROSEN: Well, now we are talking about  
15 aging of Surry and North Anna, and what we hear is  
16 that there has been lots of changeouts of piping due  
17 to flow accelerated corrosion. Can we see some data?  
18 How much? Where? Are we doing more and more of this  
19 or less and less?

20 I would think you would be doing less and  
21 less, because as a given location turns out to be  
22 prone to accelerated corrosion from flow that you  
23 would replace it with a material which has got a  
24 little chrome in it, and that would then thereafter  
25 not be a problem. So over time we would expect to see

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this decrease, but there is no data. Data is good.  
2 Data might even tell us something.

3 MR. CORBIN: Our CHECKWORKS program does  
4 have all that data, and you're correct. We have a lot  
5 of our material with chrome and actually chrome moly  
6 material, which is material that is -- and even some  
7 stainless material that is less susceptible to erosion  
8 corrosion.

9 A lot of our major -- by major, our large  
10 pipe sizes, large bore piping we have replaced with  
11 enhanced materials. But we don't rest. It continues.  
12 We continue to protect and predict where we may have  
13 concerns, and continue to do inspections every outage  
14 to validate those concerns.

15 DR. FORD: That's great news. It's good.  
16 What's disturbing is that the NRC don't know that.

17 MR. CORBIN: In that regard, we do have  
18 regional inspections that come in and really evaluate  
19 our flow accelerated corrosion program periodically.

20 DR. ROSEN: Well, maybe when you come  
21 back, you can just provide a little data for us.

22 MR. CORBIN: Certainly.

23 MR. GEORGIEV: Yes. That data we also  
24 would like to see. But I would like to remind the  
25 members how it works. You do have a pipe component

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that -- design rules. It requires certain wall  
2 thickness. So now you have this program which manages  
3 the thickness.

4 As you start approaching this minimum  
5 design, if you go below, you will be in noncompliance.  
6 You have to come to the Commission for relief. So,  
7 basically, there is a safe contained mechanism for us  
8 to ascertain --

9 DR. ROSEN: I am aware of that, George.  
10 What I am concerned about is, is the situation getting  
11 worse at Surry and North Anna or is it getting better?  
12 That is, flow accelerated corrosion corrective actions  
13 are precluding recurrence, and that as time goes on we  
14 can expect to see fewer and fewer cases of piping that  
15 needs replacement due to flow accelerated corrosion.  
16 It's a simple question.

17 MR. GEORGIEV: Acknowledged.

18 DR. WALLIS: That would really help the  
19 public, if the public could be told that, as a result  
20 of aging management, something is getting better.  
21 Things are getting better, because the impression is  
22 that as things get older, they get worse, and it isn't  
23 always the case.

24 MR. CORBIN: Well, we have agreed that we  
25 will provide facts. The facts are illuminating, and

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 I believe we've got that all collected. We'll get an  
2 opportunity to put it together. We will certainly  
3 submit it to you. I think the facts will tell the  
4 story.

5 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, for power uprates we  
6 are very -- you know -- demanding on this issue,  
7 because --

8 DR. ROSEN: Power uprates?

9 MR. GEORGIEV: For power uprates, yes, we  
10 do ask them a question, give us the numbers which are  
11 the most susceptible.

12 DR. WALLIS: We have seen them. We've  
13 seen some of dramatic numbers sometimes.

14 MR. GEORGIEV: For sometime, yes. I  
15 imagine that's where the question came from, but for  
16 license renewal we haven't really asked these details.  
17 Maybe we should.

18 DR. WALLIS: Well, but for power uprate  
19 the concern is that uprating the power you accelerate  
20 the rate of flow.

21 DR. FORD: On that issue, do either of  
22 these four -- or any of these four stations plan on  
23 going to power uprate?

24 MR. CORBIN: We are currently looking at  
25 the power uprates associated -- Appendix K type power

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 uprates. Yes.

2 DR. FORD: Will there be increased flow  
3 rates in some of these systems, presumably?

4 MR. CORBIN: Yes, there will.

5 DR. FORD: And they will be managed by  
6 CHECKWORKS?

7 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Anything else,  
9 George? Any other questions?

10 MR. GEORGIEV: No, sir.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thank you.

12 MR. MUNSON: For the structures and  
13 components support components for the AMR, we  
14 contracted out to Brookhaven National Lab, and I was  
15 in charge of putting together their final submittal to  
16 us.

17 The components that the applicant did the  
18 AMR for were in containment, other structures, NSSS  
19 equipment supports, general structural supports,  
20 miscellaneous structural commodities, and load-  
21 handling cranes and devices.

22 In the application for the containment,  
23 the applicant identified aging effects for steel and  
24 elastomers. The applicant did not identify any  
25 applicable aging effects for containment concrete

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 components.

2 So the staff requested in an REI that the  
3 applicant commit to -- the applicant justify their not  
4 identifying aging effects for concrete components. So  
5 in their response to the staff REI, the applicant  
6 committed to managing aging effects for all accessible  
7 concrete structural components.

8 For below grade concrete, the applicant  
9 committed to monitoring the groundwater on an annual  
10 basis to check for chloride sulfates and pH during --

11 DR. WALLIS: Is that good enough? Aren't  
12 there seasonal variations in groundwater? If you  
13 always do it in December, you don't catch -- Maybe  
14 there aren't in this area.

15 MR. MUNSON: I think for the serious type  
16 of chemistry that we would expect to actually degrade  
17 concrete, I don't think seasonal variations would be  
18 significant enough in terms of affecting the pH,  
19 chlorides in sulfate.

20 DR. WALLIS: The salinity? You don't have  
21 the New England fall and the leaking of the salinity  
22 of the Connecticut River being in August, all the  
23 runoff from the salt deposit there on the roads. They  
24 are not getting that kind of seasonal variations in  
25 Virginia? You don't?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. MUNSON: I don't expect --

2 DR. WALLIS: Acid rain is more prevalent  
3 at certain seasons?

4 MR. MUNSON: And it also would have to get  
5 deep below grade. I mean to where these structures  
6 are.

7 DR. WALLIS: I think there might be  
8 seasonal variations in the groundwater.

9 MR. MUNSON: I can check on that.

10 For structures outside containment, the  
11 applicant identified aging effects for steel, concrete  
12 in soil and water, elastomers, and soil embankments.  
13 Once again, we asked them to justify not having aging  
14 effects for all accessible concrete components, and in  
15 their response they did commit to managing cracking,  
16 loss of material, and change of material properties  
17 for concrete components.

18 For the NSSS equipment supports, general  
19 structural supports, and miscellaneous structural  
20 commodities, and load-handling cranes and devices, our  
21 review -- or, actually, Brookhaven's review showed  
22 that the applicant AMR adequately identified the aging  
23 effects for each of these components in these  
24 structures and systems.

25 DR. SIEBER: Why isn't a crane considered

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 an active device?

2 MR. MUNSON: I think the crane itself --  
3 It is the rails and --

4 DR. SIEBER: The rail and the hook?

5 MR. MUNSON: Yes. It's the support for  
6 the crane.

7 DR. SIEBER: I also recall for this class  
8 of plants that there was a question maybe 20 years ago  
9 about the strength of the bolts that hold the supports  
10 for the steam generators.

11 MR. MUNSON: We had several RAIs on that  
12 issue. The applicant has --

13 DR. SIEBER: So they are doing something  
14 special for that?

15 MR. MUNSON: Right. They have -- They are  
16 managing cracking and -- I think cracking and loss of  
17 materials -- is that correct? -- for the bolts, NSSS,  
18 and they are currently using a VT-3. Is that correct?

19 DR. SIEBER: Visual?

20 MR. MUNSON: Visual to identify the  
21 cracking. Initially, we felt that might not be  
22 adequate, a VT-3, to detect cracking.

23 DR. SIEBER: Well, the crack occurs in a  
24 place where you can't see it. You know, you have a  
25 stud coming up out of the floor through the foot of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the support, and you screw a nut down on top of it.  
2 The crack is going to be somewhere between the nut and  
3 the base mount. So I don't know -- I'm not sure how  
4 visual does much for you there.

5 DR. KUO: That would show up in the loss  
6 of loads. If there are cracks in the supports, that  
7 would show up in the loss of loads. The load bearing  
8 capacity will decrease.

9 DR. SIEBER: Well, everything in the  
10 support is under compression. So it's not going to  
11 change shape unless it gets some dynamic load like a  
12 blowdown, a LOCA or something like that. I'm not  
13 quite sure I understand.

14 DR. KUO: Because of the crack, the loads  
15 carried by the bolt would be less. It's getting  
16 loose.

17 DR. SIEBER: I'll have to think about  
18 that. If it's sitting there, it is not going to go  
19 anyplace. Does this include snubbers and struts and  
20 things like that?

21 DR. KUO: Scrubbers are active components.  
22 We only look at the supports.

23 DR. SIEBER: That's considered active?  
24 But a strut would not be an active component?

25 DR. KUO: The scrubber itself is active.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The strut, yes. The strut is passive.

2 DR. SIEBER: It's active?

3 DR. KUO: No, passive.

4 DR. SIEBER: Passive? All right. When  
5 they started taking out snubbers by seismic  
6 recalculation, they would replace some of them with  
7 struts. So I presume that the struts are in there.

8 MR. MUNSON: Are there any further  
9 questions on structures?

10 DR. WALLIS: I was wondering how  
11 Brookhaven determines that the AMR adequately  
12 identified -- Does Brookhaven make its own list and  
13 compare it or do they look at the list and check it  
14 off and say we couldn't think of anything else or how  
15 do they know that they adequately identified  
16 everything that matters?

17 MR. MUNSON: They use the GALL report for  
18 guidance.

19 DR. WALLIS: And how did the GALL report  
20 know? I know the GALL report is immense. This is a  
21 combination of everybody's knowledge about what  
22 matters in nuclear plants that you have to worry  
23 about?

24 MR. MUNSON: Right. The aging, right.

25 DR. WALLIS: So Brookhaven made a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 comparison between the GALL report --

2 MR. MUNSON: And the application.

3 DR. WALLIS: Okay. Thank you.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you, Cliff.

5 MR. MUNSON: Thank you.

6 MR. LAZEVNICK: Good afternoon. I am Jim  
7 Lazevnick from the Electrical Instrumentation Branch  
8 of NRR, and I was the reviewer for the electrical and  
9 I&C components in the North Anna and Surry  
10 application.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Sir, could you use the  
12 microphone, please.

13 MR. LAZEVNICK: Yes. I am -- Can you hear  
14 me now? I am Jim Lazevnick from the Electrical  
15 Instrumentation and Control Branch, and I was the  
16 reviewer for the electrical and I&C components in the  
17 North Anna and Surry license renewal application.

18 There were relatively minor license  
19 renewal differences between the two plants. I have  
20 identified some of them here. The bus duct material:  
21 Aluminum bars were used at North Anna, copper bars at  
22 Surry; the service environments were slightly  
23 different at North Anna and Surry.

24 The underground cables were different.  
25 There was only one safety related cable at North Anna.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 There was none at Surry, but there were additional  
2 outside power system cables, underground cables, at  
3 both plants.

4 Overhead bare distribution conductors:  
5 There was one at Surry. There was none indicated for  
6 North Anna.

7 These differences were all accounted for  
8 in the license renewal application and appropriately  
9 addressed.

10 In our review in our draft safety  
11 evaluation, we had a number of open items identified  
12 which we have more recently discussed with the  
13 applicant and have resolved in his draft responses.

14 The first item dealt with the plant system  
15 portion of the off-site power system. That was not  
16 originally included in the scope of license renewal.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: You might want to change  
18 your -- Thank you.

19 MR. LAZEVNICK: Yes. That first open item  
20 there is the off-site power system. That was not  
21 originally included within the scope of license  
22 renewal. We identified a position, final position, in  
23 April, indicating that we believed the off-site power  
24 system should be included as a result of its reliance  
25 under the station blackout rule for recovery from a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 station blackout event.

2 The applicant subsequently included the  
3 applicable portion of the off-site power system's  
4 structures and components within the scope of license  
5 renewal, and the appropriately identified the aging  
6 management programs that would have to be included  
7 with these structures, systems, and components.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Jim, how far out does  
9 that off-site power structure go, or how far out --  
10 under boundary there?

11 DR. ROSEN: Let's have a look at the  
12 drawing. We offered the opportunity this morning.

13 MR. LAZEVNICK: Right. This is the one-  
14 line diagram for the Surry power station. What you  
15 see there, the lines -- the dotted lines indicate  
16 those portions of the electrical circuit that was  
17 brought into the scope under the off-site power system  
18 station blackout issue.

19 Basically, what it includes -- In this  
20 bottom portion here, we have some transfer buses that  
21 are connected to the safety-related buses. A portion  
22 of those were included under the original scope,  
23 because they dealt with the alternate AC power system  
24 portion of the station blackout event, which the  
25 licensee did include.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           A portion of them were not included,  
2           because they were not utilized for that purpose, but  
3           they are utilized to bring in your off-site circuit.  
4           The circuits go up to the 34.5 KV bus located in the  
5           switchyard. So essentially everything between that  
6           345 KV bus and those transfer buses and a portion of  
7           the transfer buses are included within the scope.

8           CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Is it 345 KV?

9           MR. LAZEVNICK: Yes.

10          DR. ROSEN; No. It's 34.5.

11          MR. LAZEVNICK: It's 34.5 KV.

12          DR. ROSEN: Now you say all the dotted  
13          stuff was not included before and is included now. Is  
14          that right?

15          MR. LAZEVNICK: That is correct.

16          DR. ROSEN: So starting up at the 34.5  
17          bus, why don't you just track down and tell me what  
18          those components were?

19          MR. LAZEVNICK: Okay. Coming down through  
20          here, you have a disconnect switch for your circuit  
21          breaker. You have a 34.5 KV circuit breaker, another  
22          disconnect switch. You have the connections up here  
23          to the 34.5 KV bus. I believe those are primarily --  
24          there's some copper or aluminum tubing associated with  
25          that.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1                   From the 34.5 KV breaker, you come down to  
2                   the station service transformers.

3                   DR. ROSEN: Which had not previously been  
4                   included, but now are? It's a little hard to tell  
5                   whether those are dotted or not dotted.

6                   MR. LAZEVNICK: Yes. Those are included,  
7                   but -- They are included within the scope, but they  
8                   essentially fall out, because they are considered --  
9                   Transformers are considered to be an active component.  
10                  So they ultimately are not included in the scope.

11                  This includes both Class 1-E as well as --

12                  DR. ROSEN: It just sits there, Jack.

13                  DR. SIEBER: It hums, though.

14                  DR. ROSEN: It hums. Oh. Forgot about  
15                  the hum. That's what makes it active. It sits and  
16                  goes mmmmmm.

17                  MR. LAZEVNICK: This was an issue  
18                  addressed generically with the industry prior to  
19                  license renewal, and this is applicable to all the  
20                  designs. Transformers are not included, have been  
21                  determined to be an active component and are not  
22                  included within the scope of license renewal.

23                  DR. ROSEN: How many cycles? If it's  
24                  under 30 cycles, it wouldn't be active. Well, forget  
25                  about it.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LAZEVNICK: From the transformer we go  
2 down to the 4 KV circuit breaker and then connect to  
3 the transfer buses. So it's that portion of the  
4 circuit. The applicant identified various  
5 combinations of cabling, solid conductor and  
6 underground insulated conductor as portions of the  
7 off-site circuit.

8 DR. ROSEN: Now what about the supports  
9 for all of that stuff?

10 MR. LAZEVNICK: Those are all included.  
11 The supports, the structures included with that,  
12 cabinets, control wiring. There were about four or  
13 five pages of structures identified with that circuit.

14 MR. BARTON: How about the foundations?

15 MR. LAZEVNICK: Those were included. The  
16 licensee identified four or five pages of structures  
17 and included things like switchyard bus, disconnect  
18 switch, cross-arms, cable supports, switchyard  
19 breaker, circuit breaker supports, caulking and  
20 sealants, cable trenches, duct banks, control house  
21 slab on grade, control house masonry block walls,  
22 control panels, cabinets, control house structural  
23 steel, battery racks, manholes, cable pull boxes,  
24 electrical conduit, cable trays --

25 MR. BARTON; We get the picture.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. LAZEVNICK: Okay.

2 DR. ROSEN: I almost get the picture.  
3 What about batteries, switchyard batteries?

4 MR. LAZEVNICK: Battery racks are --

5 DR. ROSEN: Battery racks. You said that.  
6 What about batteries?

7 MR. LAZEVNICK: Battery racks are  
8 included. Batteries have been determined by the staff  
9 to be an active component.

10 DR. ROSEN: Oh, there's that hum.

11 DR. SIEBER: No, they don't have a hum.

12 DR. ROSEN: They don't hum. But there's  
13 something in the battery that moves?

14 DR. WALLIS: They pump electrons.

15 MR. LAZEVNICK: I'll just quickly show the  
16 North Anna design. Similar to the Surry design, there  
17 were some additional circuits included in that, that  
18 weren't included in the Surry design. Basically, it's  
19 the same effect there. The dotted lines indicate the  
20 portion of the off-site circuit that was scoped in  
21 that wasn't originally scoped in.

22 Again, it's the portion between the 34.5  
23 KV switchyard bus and the transfer buses down in the  
24 plant, the 4 KV transfer buses in the plant.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Does the generator feed

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 onto the 34 KV bus? Where is the main generator?

2 MR. LAZEVNICK: No, it doesn't. The main  
3 generator -- Those are -- Yes, the main generator  
4 feeds through its own step-up transformer into the  
5 switchyard itself, which is rated at --

6 MR. CORBIN: 500 KV at North Anna.

7 MR. LAZEVNICK: 500 KV. Thank you. The  
8 drawing is extremely small. I can't read it. It  
9 generates essentially to the switchyard which is  
10 upstream in the 34.5 KV buses. there is another  
11 circuit from the 34.5 KV buses that take you through  
12 transformers and ultimately connect to the 500 KV  
13 switchyard, and it's at that point that the generator  
14 is powered.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Does the main generator  
16 have an auxiliary transformer or a station  
17 transformer.

18 MR. CORBIN: There are station service  
19 transformers. You can see in the bottom here,  
20 alternate here to normal Charley, alternate to normal  
21 Bravo, alternate normal Alpha. Those breakers on the  
22 other side of those breakers connect back to station  
23 service transformers.

24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Got you.

25 DR. SIEBER: You have a blackout diesel

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 there?

2 MR. LAZEVNICK: Yes.

3 DR. SIEBER: So you have five diesels, two  
4 per unit plus a blackout diesel?

5 MR. CORBIN: At North Anna. At Surry  
6 there are three diesels plus a blackout diesel.

7 DR. SIEBER: Okay. With a cross-connect.  
8 Right?

9 MR. LAZEVNICK: That's correct.

10 MR. CORBIN: That's correct.

11 DR. SIEBER: Is any part of the blackout  
12 diesel in scope?

13 MR. LAZEVNICK: Yes. The blackout diesels  
14 or the alternate AC sources, as we call them, are  
15 within scope, and the applicant included those --

16 DR. SIEBER: Just the switch gear and  
17 foundations and things, not the diesel itself?

18 MR. LAZEVNICK: That's true. That's true.  
19 Actually, the diesel itself isn't included, but all  
20 the structures and electrical components, cabling  
21 associated with that is included.

22 DR. ROSEN: Very good.

23 MR. LAZEVNICK: Are those the questions on  
24 the station blackout? Should I move on to the next  
25 open item here?

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1           The next issue dealt with the disposition  
2 of low voltage, low signal level instrumentation  
3 circuits. We addressed those as a separate category  
4 from other circuits. The guidance in GALL indicates  
5 that calibration may be the best way to determine  
6 whether there is a problem in those particular  
7 circuits, and there has been an ongoing discussion  
8 between ourselves and the industry whether visual  
9 inspection of these kinds of circuits is sufficient or  
10 whether you should include calibration.

11           Previous applicants used the calibration  
12 approach, and that's the approach recommended in the  
13 GALL report.

14           With regard to the low voltage, low signal  
15 level instrumentation circuits, we agreed that those  
16 particular circuits probably would be acceptable  
17 candidates to use a visual inspection approach on,  
18 given that the disposition of those circuits, if you  
19 visually found some degradation, considered the  
20 potential for moisture in the area, the anomalies.

21           The philosophy there was some amount of  
22 cracking could be handled by a cable if it wasn't a  
23 dry environment and the cracks were filled with dry  
24 air. There was evidence in the literature to indicate  
25 that this was the case, but if indeed it was in a

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 moist environment and those cracks were filled with  
2 moist air, then you could get low insulation  
3 resistance level cracking and eventual breakdown of  
4 the cable.

5 DR. WALLIS: It becomes moist in a LOCA.

6 MR. LAZEVNICK: These -- Oh, excuse me.  
7 This review I'm speaking about is all non-EQ, all non-  
8 environmentally qualified cables. So we are not  
9 talking about cables that are in a LOCA environment.  
10 These cables are all essentially located in a mild  
11 environment.

12 What we are looking for in these programs  
13 are cables that are subject to localized adverse  
14 environments, essentially hot spots and the like. The  
15 licensee indicated that the general ambient for all  
16 these components was acceptable, but we indicated  
17 early on in our review that we felt he needed to  
18 address localized adverse environments. So these  
19 programs are aimed at cables in those kinds of  
20 environments.

21 DR. SIEBER: In general, would you say  
22 that low voltage signal cables use voltage levels as  
23 the medium, or current?

24 MR. LAZEVNICK: I think they -- We  
25 specifically didn't look at that, but generally they

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 will use a combination of one or the other, depending  
2 upon the transducer and the type of sensing system  
3 used.

4 DR. SIEBER: The current type are better  
5 when you consider cable degradation, you know, because  
6 the transmitter will continue to put out as much as it  
7 needs to, to overcome whatever resistance builds up.  
8 But the voltage type is more subject to air.

9 I think, in this class of plants, most of  
10 the transducers are the current types.

11 MR. CORBIN: We have a lot of 4-20  
12 milliamp circuits.

13 DR. SIEBER: Yes, right. That's pretty  
14 typical for that area.

15 MR. LAZEVNICK: The next item was kind of  
16 a subset of the same category, and it dealt with  
17 whether the visual inspection approach was appropriate  
18 for high voltage neutron monitoring instrumentation  
19 cables and radiation monitor cables.

20 In looking at the literature on this that  
21 was developed for these aging management programs, we  
22 found that these cables were looked at separately in  
23 terms of the kinds of failures that they produce,  
24 because they typically -- the sensors themselves  
25 typically operate in the relatively high voltage

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 range, 1000 volts to 5000 volts.

2 We felt that these may not be good  
3 candidates for the visual inspection, because we felt  
4 that at these high voltages and very low signal  
5 levels, you could develop leakage currents through the  
6 insulation before you could actually see some visual  
7 evidence of it. The open item was to address this.

8 The applicant resolved this issue by  
9 essentially relying upon the calibration test, which  
10 is consistent with the guidance in the GALL report, to  
11 determine whether there -- The applicant utilized  
12 calibration tests essentially to determine -- in his  
13 aging management program to determine whether there  
14 would be any age related degradation of the circuits.

15 This was consistent with the guidance in  
16 the GALL report. So essentially we believe this will  
17 resolve that issue.

18 DR. RANSOM: What does the calibration  
19 consist of?

20 MR. LAZEVNICK: The calibration consists  
21 of typically a couple of things, a LOOP calibration as  
22 well as a sensor calibration or other --

23 DR. RANSOM: What do they measure in a  
24 calibration?

25 MR. LAZEVNICK: They are typically looking

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 at signal levels. They put in a dummy input and look  
2 at the signal level of the circuit to determine if,  
3 given the input put in, the output is essentially  
4 reading where they would expect it to read, and then  
5 they will calibrate that to make sure it does indeed  
6 do that.

7 DR. RANSOM: Are those more  
8 instrumentation cables you are talking about or what  
9 about a bus, for example?

10 MR. LAZEVNICK: No, no. This whole  
11 category is a subset of instrumentation circuits only,  
12 and specifically very low signal strength.

13 DR. RANSOM: Oh, I thought you were  
14 talking about like the main buses in the plant.

15 MR. LAZEVNICK: No, not this particular--

16 DR. SIEBER: High voltage through the  
17 wire.

18 MR. LAZEVNICK: Yes.

19 DR. RANSOM: Yes.

20 MR. LAZEVNICK: Right. Yes, that's  
21 perhaps where maybe I misled you. It's high voltage,  
22 but it's in an instrumentation circuit. It's kind of  
23 an oddball in that sense. It's not high voltage in  
24 the sense of a power circuit, but in this case the  
25 detectors -- the neutron monitor detectors do operate

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 at these high voltages.

2 DR. RANSOM: Oh, yes, I was thinking  
3 previously you were talking about the aluminum and  
4 copper buses through the plant. Now weren't those the  
5 main power buses?

6 MR. LAZEVNICK: Yes. Those buses are the  
7 transfer -- Those are bus ducts.

8 DR. RANSOM: You mentioned calibration  
9 with regard to, you know, the aging management of  
10 those components as well.

11 MR. LAZEVNICK: I didn't think --

12 DR. RANSOM: I thought.

13 MR. LAZEVNICK: I don't know how you  
14 calibrate that. No, I think I just indicated that  
15 these were some differences between the North Anna and  
16 Surry design. They are aluminum in one design, copper  
17 in the other design, and there were no aging  
18 management effects identified that needed to be  
19 managed for the extended term for these bus ducts.

20 DR. RANSOM: Are there no connectors or  
21 anything that would degrade with time?

22 DR. SIEBER: They are typically bolted  
23 together.

24 DR. RANSOM: They are bolted?

25 DR. SIEBER: Yes, they are.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. RANSOM: Well, don't they corrode?

2 DR. SIEBER: If they corrode, they fail,  
3 but you can pick that up with just in normal  
4 operation.

5 DR. RANSOM: But there is no specific  
6 program to watch for those sort of effects, I guess,  
7 huh?

8 DR. SIEBER: Some people do.

9 DR. RANSOM: Thermal vision kind of a  
10 program?

11 DR. SIEBER: They use that thing that  
12 looks like a rifle that reads the infrared.

13 MR. CORBIN: Thermal vision.

14 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So you can see those hot  
15 spots.

16 MR. LAZEVNICK: The final open item that  
17 we identified in our draft safety evaluation record  
18 had to do with the periodic testing of inaccessible  
19 medium voltage cables exposed to significant voltage  
20 and moisture.

21 These are essentially underground cables  
22 that, if exposed to significant voltage and moisture,  
23 could be subject to a water training type of effect  
24 that, in the past, is found to cause failure of these  
25 particular kinds of circuits.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           The issue we had there early on was the  
2 definition of, in particular, significant moisture.  
3 The guidance in the GALL report indicates that cables  
4 that are subject to moisture for more than a few days,  
5 for example, normal drain and rain conditions should  
6 be considered to be significant moisture.

7           Early on, we had a lot of discussions  
8 about whether they could be subject to moisture for  
9 longer periods of time. This item was eventually  
10 resolved. The licensee -- As part of that GALL  
11 program guidance, part of the prevent actions under  
12 the GALL program is to try to keep the moisture off  
13 the cables.

14           If the cables are not subject to moisture,  
15 then there are no problems associated with the  
16 particular water training effect. So one of the first  
17 things the GALL program looked at was, in terms of  
18 preventive actions, whether the cables are kept dry.  
19 If they are kept dry, then this is really not an  
20 issue.

21           That is primarily the approach the  
22 applicant is relying upon in his program. He has sump  
23 pumps. He has drains. He has periodic inspections to  
24 determine whether he finds any cables in standing  
25 water in the manholes and, if he does, he has

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 indicated as part of his program, if he did find  
2 cables in standing water that he determined were  
3 subject to moisture for more than a few days, then his  
4 disposition of those cables would include testing to  
5 determine the amount of degradation on the cables and  
6 to ultimately determine the disposition of the cables,  
7 whether they needed to be replaced or whether they  
8 just simply need to be monitored on a continuing  
9 basis.

10 That type of an approach is also  
11 consistent with the guidance under the GALL program,  
12 and that would resolve the staff's concern in this  
13 area.

14 DR. ROSEN: So what is the experience in  
15 terms of -- at North Anna and Surry, in terms of  
16 whether or not these cables in underground vaults, for  
17 example, have typically been exposed to standing water  
18 or not?

19 MR. LAZEVNICK: There have been problems  
20 identified in the past. The applicant indicated that  
21 he has corrected those problems. I think, in some  
22 cases, cables have been replaced, and he is now  
23 relying upon essentially a condition monitoring and  
24 the fixes made to the sump pumps, the drains,  
25 etcetera, to keep the cables dry. And if he

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 determines through his inspections that it is not  
2 doing that job, then they will be subject to the  
3 testing requirement.

4 DR. ROSEN: So there is some way that the  
5 staff will be able to keep track of whether or not  
6 these active components now -- the sump pumps and  
7 things like that -- are keeping the cable vaults dry  
8 enough so that you don't have to go into a testing  
9 program? I mean, because if they don't happen -- if  
10 that doesn't happen, then you trip into a testing  
11 program.

12 I'm trying to determine how you would know  
13 that the testing program is now required.

14 MR. LAZEVNICK: Well, the staff doesn't  
15 have an ongoing program. There potentially could be  
16 audits in the future. We are relying upon the  
17 applicant's aging management program. He has  
18 indicated in the aging management program that indeed  
19 the attributes under that program would indicate that  
20 they would be subject to the testing requirements, if  
21 they found cables that were exposed to some  
22 significant wetting.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Just to add to that, I  
24 guess, all of the aging management programs that we  
25 have will become part of the current licensing basis,

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 such we will need to maintain the programs and the  
2 program elements and the equipment associated with  
3 those program elements in a condition to satisfy the  
4 requirements of the program. So it will be auditable  
5 and inspectable and enforceable.

6 MR. LAZEVNICK: Is there any other  
7 question?

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you, Jim.

9 There is no break called for here, but I  
10 think we could use one. Why don't we come back at  
11 about ten to four. A short break.

12 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off  
13 the record at 3:42 p.m. and went back on the record at  
14 3:50 p.m.)

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Back in session then,  
16 and we are on time limited aging analysis.

17 MR. FAIR: Good afternoon. I am John Fair  
18 with Mechanical Engineering Branch, and I have with me  
19 Meena Khanna from Materials Engineering, and we are  
20 going to go over the time limited aging analyses.

21 What I have got up here on the first slide  
22 is a listing of the time limited aging analysis, same  
23 one that the applicant showed earlier. I just want to  
24 make one comment on this list. This was the list that  
25 was identified by the applicant.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           We asked one question on the  
2           identification of these time limited aging analyses  
3           relative to pipe break criteria, because at North Anna  
4           they had used fatigue usage as a criteria for  
5           postulating pipe breaks.

6           The applicant responded to that question  
7           by saying that the number of design cycles that they  
8           used in the original postulation of pipe break would  
9           not be exceeded during the period of extended  
10          operations. So we considered this an adequate TLAA,  
11          and do consider the pipe break criteria time limited  
12          aging analysis when it is based on fatigue usage.

13          What we are going to do with these is just  
14          cover the items that had open items associated with  
15          them and what the open items are, discuss what the  
16          open items are.

17          So the first one of these that had open  
18          items was the fatigue issue. There were two open  
19          items associated with fatigue. One of them involved  
20          the evaluation for environmental effects.

21          What we have done on all license renewal  
22          applications is ask applicants to evaluate a sample of  
23          components, evaluate it for fatigue for the effects of  
24          the new environmental data that wasn't considered in  
25          the original design.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1           The applicant did that evaluation. As  
2 part of their evaluation, they at first were intending  
3 to use some of the staff's study evaluations that we  
4 had done in NUREG-6260. We asked them questions on  
5 the applicability of those studies, because the  
6 particular items of interest, which were the safety  
7 injection and charging nozzles, we had done detailed,  
8 finite element analyses in our study analysis, and we  
9 wanted to make sure that they had the same type of  
10 geometries, etcetera, to make these analyses  
11 applicable to Surry and North Anna.

12           After several rounds of discussion, the  
13 applicant decided to go back and actually do detailed  
14 analyses for North Anna, because of the differences  
15 between their nozzles and the ones in our study NUREG,  
16 and they have submitted something later describing  
17 this analysis that is satisfactory to the staff.

18           DR. WALLIS: What kind of environmental  
19 fatigue are we talking about here?

20           MR. FAIR: Well, the effects of the  
21 reactor water environment and temperature on fatigue.

22           DR. WALLIS: It's a thermal fatigue?

23           MR. FAIR: It's thermal fatigue.

24           DR. WALLIS: Is it because there's cold  
25 water on one side nearby and there's hot water in the

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 loop?

2 MR. FAIR: No. This was a generic issue  
3 that had been identified a number of years ago. The  
4 original ASME code-designed fatigue curves were  
5 developed from specimen tests done in air -- in an air  
6 environment, and there were adjustment factors of 5 to  
7 those to account for the difference between specimen  
8 testing and actual components.

9 Later tests performed in reactor water  
10 environments done by the Japanese originally, a lot of  
11 the testing, and then later by Argonne National Lab  
12 found that maybe these adjustment factors weren't  
13 large enough to account for the decrease in fatigue  
14 life that you could get in reactor water environments.

15 So there have been a number of NUREG  
16 reports published giving some correlation factors  
17 based on the testing in reactor water environments,  
18 and the way this has been handled in reviewing these  
19 in license renewal is to take the original fatigue  
20 analysis and apply some adjustment factor derived from  
21 these later correlations, and see if you still have an  
22 acceptable usage.

23 DR. WALLIS: So why is there temperature  
24 fluctuation at these nozzles?

25 MR. FAIR: The transients that cause

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fatigue are generally thermal shock type transients  
2 when you have a change in flow or something like that.

3 DR. WALLIS: So it's actually cold water  
4 flowing through the nozzle? Doesn't happen very  
5 often, does it?

6 MR. FAIR: It happens every time they get  
7 an injection event. I guess there's a number of  
8 events in charging systems that occur that give you  
9 these --

10 DR. WALLIS: Particularly charging, safety  
11 injection probably less, less frequently.

12 DR. SIEBER: Yes, pretty much so.

13 MR. FAIR: The only other open issue in  
14 this area was just an updated of the FSAR to describe  
15 this environmental evaluation, plus there was also an  
16 evaluation done for underclad cracking in which they  
17 took credit for a generic evaluation in the  
18 Westinghouse topical report.

19 The only issue was for the applicant to  
20 add that into their FSAR update that they were basing  
21 it on that topical report, and they agreed to do that.

22 DR. ROSEN: Before you go away too far  
23 from reactor vessel embrittlement, would you just  
24 cover it in a flash there?

25 MR. FAIR: I didn't, but all right.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ROSEN: Earlier our Vice Chairman  
2 commented that the license renewal application simply  
3 says that there's been an evaluation done, and it will  
4 meet Appendix G, the vessel. So the comment was  
5 that's nice, but what kind of margin is that.

6 So have you looked at that?

7 MS. KHANNA: I'll try to address that.  
8 For the RTPTS, we did -- we ensured that they met the  
9 50-61 criteria, and for upper shelf energy -- We don't  
10 have the values for RTPTS. I can ask the applicant to  
11 provide those values. We actually do not have the  
12 values for RTPTS. We do know that they are below --  
13 they fall below the 50-61 screening criteria.

14 DR. ROSEN: How could you not have the --  
15 How could you know that without having the values?

16 MS. KHANNA: Basically, like what George  
17 has said earlier, you know, that was done through the  
18 RCS review, and you know, it was --

19 DR. ROSEN: If somebody is supposed to  
20 meet 50 foot pounds, and you say they meet it, then I  
21 say, okay, well, how much was it. But you say we  
22 don't know the values. I don't --

23 MS. KHANNA: Okay. Well, for upper shelf  
24 energy for North Anna and Surry, the applicant  
25 projected the upper shelf energy using REG GUIDE 1.99

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1 Rev 2. Okay? For North Anna, they found that the  
2 upper shelf energy was found above 50 foot pounds,  
3 which is in accordance with REG GUIDE 1.99 Rev 2.

4 DR. ROSEN: And it was?

5 MS. KHANNA: And that's found acceptable.

6 DR. ROSEN: And it was above 50 foot  
7 pounds, and its value was?

8 MS. COFFIN: We don't know the specific  
9 value. They meet the criteria that's in our  
10 regulations, which is to be above 50 foot pounds.

11 DR. WALLIS: Now this is equivocation,  
12 isn't it? What's the real answer?

13 MS. KHANNA: We don't have-- The real  
14 answer is we do not have the values.

15 DR. WALLIS: So someone told you it's  
16 above?

17 MS. KHANNA: Right, and they used -- What  
18 we are doing is we are evaluating it against the  
19 criteria of REG GUIDE 1.99 Rev 2, and for Surry it was  
20 found to be below, and they used the equivalent margin  
21 analyses, which is found acceptable to the code.

22 Now if we need values, we can get them for  
23 you through the applicant. We have already spoken to  
24 them and asked them for the values, but they were not  
25 asked for previously.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. ROSEN: So you accepted their  
2 assertion that it was okay?

3 MS. KHANNA: Yes. The staff did.

4 MS. COFFIN: If they say under oath and  
5 affirmation that they meet our regulations, yes, we  
6 agree. We also know there are plants where -- I mean,  
7 they cite the right process. We've reviewed the  
8 methodology.

9 There are plants that we pay particular  
10 attention to, because we know there are plants that  
11 have -- you know, Calvert or Oconee or Palisades, we  
12 know they have embrittlement issues, and that's a  
13 plant that we might dig a little deeper and ask for a  
14 lot more detail and do confirmatory calculations. Do  
15 we do it in every case? No.

16 DR. FORD: But, for instance, Oconee, the  
17 RTPTS value is not that high toward the screening  
18 value. Whereas, at Surry they are 20 degrees away  
19 from the screening criteria for axial cracks, and so  
20 here's a situation where the margin, if you like,  
21 between the RTPTS value is not that much below the  
22 screening criteria for 40 years.

23 So the question that we are asking is have  
24 you done the checking to make sure that, when they say  
25 they are all right for 60 years, the values are

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reasonable defensible calculations? That's what we  
2 are asking.

3 MS. KHANNA: I understand what you are  
4 asking, and that would have been done through the RCS.  
5 It was not done, because they did not feel the need to  
6 do it. You know, we accepted their word.

7 DR. WALLIS: Well, I guess the message is  
8 that, when you come back, we'd like to see the real  
9 numbers.

10 MS. KHANNA: Okay. That's fine.

11 DR. ROSEN: For the Appendix G upper shelf  
12 entity -- Be sure you know what we are asking -- for  
13 all four plants, and the RTPTS value, ductility  
14 transition temperature for all four plants. Right,  
15 Peter?

16 DR. FORD: Yes. They are still below the  
17 screening criteria at 60 years, and especially for  
18 Surry.

19 DR. SIEBER: At what point do you want  
20 this? At what point in time? Sixty years, 40 years?

21 DR. ROSEN: Sixty years. I mean, that's  
22 what they are asking for a license.

23 DR. WALLIS: If they are close to the  
24 criteria, maybe you should let us know how uncertain  
25 their predictions are, and what sort of errors you

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 expect in their prediction.

2 MS. KHANNA: Okay.

3 MR. CORBIN: We'll certainly support that  
4 effort.

5 DR. WALLIS: I'm not sure that the fluence  
6 is that well calculated, for example. Seems to vary,  
7 depending upon the method used, and we get people who  
8 say, ah, we've now got a new method for calculating  
9 fluence, and it's gone down, you know. So that  
10 indicates that there is some uncertainty in  
11 calculating it.

12 DR. ROSEN: Well, you know, that's  
13 reasonable. I mean, if it doesn't matter -- I mean,  
14 if you are so away from the screening criteria --

15 DR. WALLIS: But they are so far away.

16 DR. ROSEN: -- then you can do some sort  
17 of conservative analysis. But if you are close, yes,  
18 you have to do a better job, and there are ways to do  
19 a better job.

20 MR. ELLIOT: This is Barry Elliot. I just  
21 want to separate out the two issues first off, the  
22 upper shelf energy and the PTS issue. I want to  
23 explain to you how we do an evaluation of upper shelf  
24 energy.

25 If a plant is below -- It uses a REG GUIDE

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 1.99 to determine whether or not they are above and  
2 below 50 foot pounds. It's only a screening criteria.  
3 If you go below the 50 foot pounds -- We didn't  
4 require the applicant to do what's called an  
5 equivalent margin analysis. We have generic --  
6 receive generic evaluations from the industry of, if  
7 you go certain distance, certain foot pounds below the  
8 upper shelf energy, certain foot pound energy.

9 They have done the analysis generically  
10 for all plants, and we know that, as long as you stay  
11 above those upper shelf energy evaluations, then you  
12 meet the equivalent margin analysis. This plant has  
13 done that. They have demonstrated that, and that's  
14 all we need to know, as far as the upper shelf energy.

15 Now as far as the PTS is concerned, I  
16 agree. We should have RT. We should have specific  
17 values, but I think in this case you are going to see  
18 that -- I don't remember this as being one of the  
19 plants that's near the screening criteria, but we'll  
20 check that and give you that answer. But as far as  
21 the upper shelf energy, it is only a screening process  
22 which leads to equivalent margin analysis, which then  
23 leads to evaluation with respect to generic  
24 evaluations, which they have already done.

25 DR. FORD: And I think Surry is one of

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those plants which is not that far off for axial  
2 cracks for the screening criteria at 40 years.

3 MR. CORBIN: Unfortunately, I wish I had  
4 a table of all of the information that's just been  
5 requested, because it does exist.

6 DR. FORD: Oh, it does. I've got it here.

7 MR. CORBIN: But we don't have --

8 DR. FORD: Surry is 245.

9 MR. CORBIN: Right. We don't have all of  
10 the answers with us here today. I'm not sure the 245  
11 is a 60-year value, though, right?

12 DR. ROSEN: These are the kind of answers  
13 that seems like you ought to just -- All plants all to  
14 come in and tell us those answers, so we can build a  
15 table up, and we would know what it is we were  
16 recommending to the Commission that they approve.

17 Maybe the staff knows, but we're just  
18 dealing with -- Unless we have that, we're just  
19 saying, well, the staff told us it's okay. So we said  
20 it's okay. If that's what the Commission wants, they  
21 want to know whether the staff told us it's okay,  
22 that's one thing. But I think they really want more  
23 than that.

24 The Commission wants to know what we  
25 think, and unless we have data, we don't think

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anything other than what we are told. It's sort of a  
2 trivial answer to say we were told this to the  
3 Commission.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Well, this whole issue  
5 is discussed on page 4-4 through about 4-7 of the  
6 application, and I guess there are three pieces of  
7 information. I'm not sure whether you are saying that  
8 we are not going to get the first piece. One is the  
9 upper shelf energy. Two is the pressurized thermal  
10 shock. Three is the pressure temperature limits.

11 MR. ELLIOT: I think the applicant in this  
12 case has said that they aren't going to give you  
13 pressure temperature limits until they need them.  
14 What happens is the tech specs --

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That's true. That's  
16 what they did say, yes.

17 MR. ELLIOT: The tech specs -- We have  
18 tech specs for pressure temperature limits, and the  
19 tech specs are based upon criteria and methodology  
20 which are in the regulations, Appendix G.

21 What they have said is they will meet the  
22 tech specs for how long the current pressure  
23 temperature limits are. I'm not sure how long they  
24 are, but they update them periodically, and that they  
25 will give us before they enter the license renewal

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 period pressure temperature limits that are applicable  
2 for the license renewal period.

3 That's how we handle tech specs. When the  
4 existing tech specs run out, you put new tech specs in  
5 and upgrade them, and this is consistent with how  
6 we've always done business with tech specs.

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.

8 DR. ROSEN: I didn't ask about that.

9 MR. ELLIOT: Okay. I'm just explaining --

10 DR. ROSEN: You understand I didn't ask  
11 about that.

12 MR. ELLIOT: I understand you. You want  
13 upper shelf energy and pressurized thermal shock.

14 DR. ROSEN: Right.

15 MR. CORBIN: We will be happy to provide  
16 the information and get that out in front of everyone.

17 MR. ROSEN: Good. Simple.

18 MR. FAIR: The next area of the time  
19 limited aging analysis we had open items regarding was  
20 the containment liner plate analysis, and this is a  
21 relatively simple issue.

22 In the evaluation of this, they did a  
23 simple extrapolation of the number of cycles by a  
24 factor of 1.5 and specified the number of cycles in  
25 the license renewal application.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701



1           When we went back and checked the FSARs of  
2           the Surry and the North Anna facilities, we found the  
3           number of cycles in the Surry facility, but we  
4           couldn't find the reference to that number of cycles  
5           in the North Anna facility. So what we did was ask  
6           them to clarify that as part of the open item, and  
7           also to be specific in the FSAR update as to the  
8           number of cycles used in the design.

9           The applicant has come back and said that  
10          there was a little confusion in the North Anna FSAR  
11          which they intend to update and correct, and that they  
12          had done -- for both facilities they had used the same  
13          number of conservative cycles and, therefore, their  
14          extrapolation for the time limited aging analysis was  
15          also a conservative extrapolation.

16          MS. KHANNA: Okay. 4.7.3 is leak before  
17          break. We didn't have any open items. However, there  
18          was an item of interest which we have discussed  
19          before, which was the summer main coolant loop weld  
20          cracking event involving Alloy 82/182 weld material.

21          Basically, now we -- You know, we've made  
22          a note to ourselves that we will always consider the  
23          effect of primary water stress corrosion cracking, and  
24          we will address it in the SERs for all future leak  
25          before break evaluations for license renewal.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I can tell you that for Surry, we noted  
2 that they do not have any welds made of Alloy 82/182  
3 material. So this was not a concern. However, for  
4 North Anna they do have steam generator primary  
5 nozzles to safe end welds in the primary loop piping.

6 What they have done is they have committed  
7 to follow any industry/NRC initiatives, and that will  
8 also be done through the MRP. What we have asked them  
9 to do and what they have agreed to do is track those  
10 through the FSAR Supplement. So they have made a note  
11 in their FSAR Supplement, and we will check that  
12 through that supplement for North Anna.

13 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Any other  
14 comments?

15 MR. FAIR: That was it. That's the open  
16 items.

17 DR. WALLIS: This MRP gets referred to so  
18 often that I hope that they come up with really good  
19 results from their studies and recommendations.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Thank you all.  
21 I think at this time then we are scheduled to go into  
22 a Subcommittee discussion unless there are some other  
23 general comments.

24 I think the status of the SER at the  
25 moment is that the SER will be revised, closing these

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 open items and some other changes to the SER. We need  
2 that about a month before we have our full Committee  
3 meeting on this topic.

4 We had hoped that that may occur -- that  
5 we may get that by August, mid-August, which would  
6 allow us to have a committee -- just sit down with  
7 this on the full Committee agenda for September.

8 It's now not 100 percent clear that we  
9 will have that by mid-August. It may slip a little  
10 bit. So exactly when this full Committee meeting on  
11 this topic will come up is a little unclear. It may  
12 still be September. It could be October. We will  
13 just have to see how that develops.

14 I guess I've polled the members who have  
15 had to leave for one reason or another, and none of  
16 them saw any reason for an interim letter on this  
17 topic. I guess I would like to go around the room and  
18 ask the members if they see any reason for an interim  
19 letter.

20 Assuming there is not then, I guess what  
21 we need to do is to just summarize and clarify the  
22 main points that we want to hear about when we come  
23 back with the full Committee meeting. In other words,  
24 what are those major open items that are still in your  
25 mind with respect to the full Committee meeting.

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 DR. WALLIS: I don't think we need an  
2 interim letter, if that is the question.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And are there issues --

4 DR. WALLIS: Do we want to be on the  
5 record with all our comments? Should we be on the  
6 record or off the record? What's the situation now?

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I'm not sure what the  
8 protocol is.

9 We don't need this on the record. So we  
10 are done with the transcription then.

11 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off  
12 the record at 4:12 p.m.)

13 - - -

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

**NEAL R. GROSS**

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS  
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701